**Metadata:**

**BirdLife International and Handbook of the Birds of the World (2023)**

***Bird species distribution maps of the world***

**Abstract**

This dataset contains digital distribution information for the world’s birds. It is a joint product of BirdLife International and Handbook of the Birds of the World.

The data comprise an ESRI File Geodatabase (v10) for polygons of the distribution of each species.

**BirdLife International Data Terms of Use**

1. General. The Terms of Use outlined below relate to the responsibility of users for the scientific Data (as defined below) presented on the BirdLife website or provided to users by BirdLife International Secretariat staff. This does not include a BirdLife Partner’s use of Data over which they have intellectual property rights. Use of these Data including by accessing or viewing them through the BirdLife website constitutes your consent and acceptance of these Terms of Use which take effect on the date from which you first use them. The rights and obligations concerning use of the Data in accordance with these Terms of Use are personal to you and are not transferable to any other person or entity.

2. Definition. For the purposes of these Terms of Use, Data comprise all tabular data, and all spatial data and associated attributes, presented on the BirdLife website or maintained in databases managed by BirdLife, including those relating to species (e.g. their extinction risk, distribution, population, trends, habitats, ecology, life history, threats and actions), sites (e.g. the boundaries, biodiversity importance, habitats, threats, and actions for Important Bird and Biodiversity Areas), and other biodiversity and conservation datasets.

3. Modification of Terms of Use. From time to time, these Terms of Use may be modified. Accordingly, you are required to review the Terms of Use whenever accessing or using the BirdLife website, since any use by you after any such changes, modifications, or additions shall be governed by the Terms of Use.

4. Termination. If you breach any of these Term of Use, then without prejudice to any other rights or remedies available to it, BirdLife International reserves the right to terminate your use of the Data. Any such termination will be notified to you in writing. After termination, you may not make any further use of the Data and your access to the Data will be disabled. Clauses 17, 18 and 19 will continue to apply despite termination of your use of the Data.

5. Rights. The Data contain information provided by BirdLife Partners who have licensed the rights to this information to BirdLife International and authorized BirdLife International to include them in relevant databases, present them on the BirdLife website and make them available to third parties for the purposes of permitting use in accordance with these Terms of Use.

6. Acknowledgement. You will provide a full and appropriate acknowledgement and citation (which includes reference to the version of the Data used) in any materials or publications derived in part or in whole from the Data; relevant citation details are provided with each dataset. You agree to not alter or remove any copyright symbol or other identification concerning ownership or authorship of any of the Data made available to you. For any publications making substantial use of the Data, BirdLife International welcomes the opportunity for co-authorship, collaboration and to comment prior to publication. Expressions of interest can be sent via the contact details below.

7. Published products. You are required to send, free of charge, an electronic or paper copy of all products published using the Data to BirdLife International via the contact details below.

8. Versions. Unless required to do so for specific analyses, you should not use any version of the relevant Data after it has been superseded by a subsequent version. It is your responsibility to check if a new version of the Data is available.

9. Commercial use. Use or reproduction of the Data or Derived Products (as defined below), either whole or in part, for commercial purposes is prohibited under these Terms of Use. For the purposes of these Terms of Use, “commercial purposes” means a) any use by, on behalf of, or to inform or assist the activities of, a commercial entity (an entity that operates ‘for profit’) or b) use by any individual or non-profit entity for the purposes of revenue generation. Any request for commercial use, or enquiries about whether a particular use qualifies as commercial, should be directed to the IBAT Alliance (https://www.ibat-alliance.org/), through which commercial use of the Data is managed.

10. Purpose of use. You may only use the Data provided for the purpose for which it was requested. If subsequent or different use is required, you must contact BirdLife International again for approval via the contact details below.

11. Reposting and redistribution. You will not publish, repost, sub-license, resell, redistribute or communicate to any third party or the public the Data in their original format, either whole or in part, alone or combined with other data (i.e. Derived Products, as defined below), by any means, including (but not limited to) electronic formats such as websites, internet postings, web downloads, web services, web maps that grant users download access, KML files or through File Transfer Protocols (FTPs), electronic mailing, faxing, archiving in a public data, redistributing via a computer network, digital storage, memory stick or other electronic media or device, except as may otherwise be expressly permitted in writing by BirdLife International. You should provide a link to the original Data source location on the BirdLife International website where appropriate. If you wish to provide a service through which the Data are made available for reposting or redistribution, you must obtain written permission by contacting BirdLife International via the contact details below.

12. Third party requests. You will not pass the original Data on to third parties and will direct all requests for use of the Data back to BirdLife International via the contact details below.

13. Derived Products. For the purposes of these Terms of Use, a Derived Product is a new work that is based upon all, or part, of the Data. To be considered a Derived Product, the new work must be transformative and include originality on the part of the creator, otherwise any reposting or redistribution will require express written permission by BirdLife International as outlined above. By using the Data for any Derived Product, you grant BirdLife International the right to use/reuse any of your Derived Product in accordance with the same Terms of Use.

14. Endorsement and logo. Use of these Data does not constitute endorsement by BirdLife International of any Derived Products, reports or analyses. The BirdLife International logo must not be used on any Derived Products, reports or analyses, or supporting materials, without express written permission of BirdLife International.

15. Right to comment. BirdLife International reserves the right to comment on the accuracy of representation of the Data in material produced by a recipient.

16. Metadata. The Data are provided with additional supporting metadata, describing how they were compiled, ownership, type and quality of Data, and limitations. The recipient must read all supporting information prior to any analysis and agree to abide by any stipulations contained therein. Where appropriate, BirdLife International can provide additional guidance on request to aid in the correct use and interpretation of the Data.

17. Disclaimer. BirdLife International makes no warranties or representations, express or implied, regarding the correctness, accuracy, reliability or completeness of the Data.

The material and geographic designations in the Data do not imply the expressions of any opinion whatsoever on the part of BirdLife International concerning the legal status of any country, territory or area, nor concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, neither BirdLife International nor its affiliated or related entities or its content providers shall be responsible for any loss, damage, injury, claim or liability of any kind based on or resulting from any information contained in the Data, or that result from mistakes, omissions, interruptions, deletions, errors, or defects in the Data, or unavailability of the Data, or delays in their operation, transmission or failure of performance.

BirdLife International and its affiliates do not warrant that the BirdLife website will be free from interruptions or errors, nor that the information accessible from the website or related to the Data is free from computer viruses, worms or other harmful components.

BirdLife International may update or make changes to the Data provided at any time without notice. While it endeavours to maintain accurate and up-to-date Data at all times, BirdLife International makes no commitment to do so.

You further expressly acknowledge and agree that information, text, graphics, and hyperlinks provided to you through the BirdLife International website and located on other internet sites are provided solely as a resource and a convenience to you. Such hyperlinks to other sites are not an endorsement by BirdLife International of those sites.

18. Indemnification. You agree to defend, indemnify and hold BirdLife International and its affiliates harmless from any and all damages, liabilities, costs and expenses, including legal fees, related to any violation of these Terms of Use by you or any authorized users of your account.

19. Governing law and disputes. These Terms of Use and all non-contractual or other obligations arising out of or in connection with them are governed by English law. Any dispute, controversy or claim arising from or connected with these Terms of Use, including regarding the existence, validity or termination of them or the consequences of their nullity and any non-contractual or other dispute shall be referred to and finally resolved by arbitration under the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules in effect at the time the dispute arose. The seat of the arbitration shall be England, all hearings shall take place in England, and the language of the arbitration shall be English.

20. Errors and omissions. If errors, omissions or updates are identified, you are requested to notify BirdLife International via the contact details below so that the Data can be corrected, updated and improved in future releases.

21. Contact details. If you have any questions about any of these Terms of Use or how they may apply to your intended use, or if you have other queries about the Data, please contact: BirdLife International, The David Attenborough Building, Pembroke Street, Cambridge, CB2 3QZ, United Kingdom. Email: science@birdlife.org. Telephone: +44 (0) 1223 277318. Fax: +44 (0) 1223 281441.

# Dataset citation

The global dataset should be cited as:

BirdLife International and Handbook of the Birds of the World (2023) Bird species distribution maps of the world. Version 2023.1. Available at <http://datazone.birdlife.org/species/requestdis>.

# Spatial Reference Information

*Projection:* Geographic Coordinate System (Latitude / Longitude)

*Projection Parameters:* Units: decimal degrees

*Datum:* World Geodetic System 1984 (WGS84)

*Base Map:* Global Administrative Areas (2023). GADM database of Global Administrative Areas [www.gadm.org](http://www.gadm.org)

# Data Attributes

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Field Name** | **Field type** | **Description** | **Notes** |
| sisid | Number | Unique species ID |  |
| sci\_name | String | Scientific name of the species |  |
| yrcompiled | Date | Year the species was last reassessed for the Red List, and hence the most recent year in which the map is known to have been current. | The same across all features in the map for any one species. |
| source | Memo | Sources of the distribution range | Relates to the primary source(s) used to compile the map. Uses ‘author, year’ format. Full references are below and/or in the Bibliography of the species’s Red List assessment. |
| presence | Number | Is/Was the species in this area | values 1; 3-6 (see below) |
| origin | Number | Why/ How the species is in this area | values 1-6 (see below) |
| seasonal | Number | What is the seasonal presence of the species in the area | values 1-5 (see below) |
| data\_sens | True/False | Flags up whether or not the  polygon distribution is  sensitive, i.e., where distributing information about the species’s distribution may threaten the species. | True or false field: 1 or 0. |
| sens\_comm | String | Comments on why the data  are considered sensitive. |  |
| compiler | String | Name of the individual/s or institution responsible for generating the polygon |  |
| tax\_comm | Memo | Taxonomic comments that refer directly to the polygon. | Includes notes on polygons pertaining to subspecies or subpopulations. |
| dist\_comm | Memo | Distribution comments that refer directly to the polygon. | Includes notes on presence, origin or seasonality |
| generalisd | True/False | Flag to indicate whether the polygon is generalised | True or false field: 1 or 0. Set to 1 if the polygon shows a generalised distribution. |
| reviewers | String | Name and year of individual(s) who reviewed polygon(s) for accuracy |  |
| citation | String/ Memo | Institution/s responsible for providing the map data for the Red List assessment to IUCN | The same throughout the file. |
| yrmodified | Date | Most recent year that the feature was modified. | BirdLife-only field. |
| version | String | Identifies the version of the distribution maps dataset in which the feature last changed. Enables filtering of features that were changed in a particular dataset update. | Only instated from Version 2017.2 onwards. BirdLife-only field. Note that this is distinct from Red List version number. |

*Presence, Origin and Season codes*

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Code** | **Term** | **Definition** |
| **Presence1** |  |  |
| 1 | Extant | The species is known or thought very likely to occur currently in the area, which encompasses localities with current or recent (last 20-30 years) records where suitable habitat at appropriate altitudes remains. Extant polygons can include inferred or spatially projected sites of present occurrence. |
| 2 | Probably Extant | *N.B. This code value has been discontinued for reasons of ambiguity.* |
| 3 | Possibly Extant | There is no record of the species in the area, but the species may possibly occur, based on the distribution of potentially suitable habitat at appropriate altitudes, although the area is beyond where the species is Extant (i.e., beyond the limits of known or likely records), and the degree of probability of the species occurring is lower (e.g., because the area is beyond a geographic barrier, or because the area represents a considerable extension beyond areas of known or probable occurrence). |
| 4 | Possibly Extinct | The species was formerly known or thought very likely to occur in the area (post 1500 AD), but it is most likely now extirpated from the area because habitat loss and/or other threats are thought likely to have extirpated the species, and there have been no confirmed recent records despite searches. |
| 5 | Extinct (post 1500) | The species was formerly known or thought very likely to occur in the area (post 1500 AD), but it has been confirmed that the species no longer occurs because exhaustive searches have failed to produce recent records, and the intensity and timing of threats could plausibly have extirpated the taxon. |
| 6 | Presence Uncertain | A record exists of the species's presence in the area, but this record requires verification or is rendered questionable owing to uncertainty over the identity or authenticity of the record, or the accuracy of the location. |
| **Origin1** |  |  |
| 1 | Native | The species is/was native to the area. |
| 2 | Reintroduced | The species is/was reintroduced within its known historical range through either direct or indirect human activity. |
| 3 | Introduced | The species is/was introduced outside of its historical distribution range through either direct or indirect human activity. Does not include species subject to assisted colonisation. |
| 4 | Vagrant | The species is/was recorded once or sporadically, but it is known not to be native to the area. |
| 5 | Origin Uncertain | The species’s provenance in an area is not known (it may be native, reintroduced or introduced) |
| 6 | Assisted Colonisation | Species subject to intentional movement and release outside its native range to reduce the extinction risk of the taxon. |
|  |  |  |
| **Season1,2** |  |  |
| 1 | Resident | The species is/was known or thought very likely to be resident throughout the year. |
| 2 | Breeding Season | The species is/was known or thought very likely to occur regularly during the breeding season and to breed or to be capable of breeding. |
| 3 | Non-breeding Season | The species is/was known or thought very likely to occur regularly during the non-breeding season. In the Eurasian and North American contexts, this encompasses ‘winter’. |
| 4 | Passage | The species is/was known or thought very likely to occur regularly during a relatively short period(s) of the year on migration between breeding and non-breeding ranges. |
| 5 | Seasonal Occurrence Uncertain | The species is/was present, but it is not known if it is present during part or all of the year. |

Notes:

1. These codes are mutually exclusive within each of Presence, Origin and Season, e.g., a polygon coded as “Extant” cannot also be coded as “Extinct”. If a polygon supports a resident population that is augmented by the arrival of non-breeding individuals during the non-breeding season from a breeding population elsewhere, the highest coding (i.e. Resident) would trump the lowest (i.e. Non-breeding Season).
2. ‘Regularly’ means known or thought to occur in at least 30% of years.

**Data Compilation**

These maps were derived from a variety of sources. These include specimen localities obtained from museum data, 587,000 point localities for 6,800 species in BirdLife’s Point Locality Database; 5.02 million records for 8,600 species in the Global Biodiversity Information Facility (GBIF), many of which

relate to specimen records; observer records documented in BirdLife International’s species factsheets, published literature, survey reports and other unpublished sources; >300,000 records for >7,000 species of documented occurrences in >13,000 Important Bird and Biodiversity Areas (extracted from BirdLife’s World Biodiversity Database), distribution atlases derived from systematic surveys, distribution maps in field guides and other handbooks, and expert opinion.

The maps for Least Concern species in the Western Hemisphere were originally digitized by eye or from scanned images from published sources (including field guides and Birds of North America species accounts) and have since been reviewed and revised as appropriate. They were initially developed through a Memorandum of Understanding between NatureServe (then known as the Association for Biodiversity Information), The Nature Conservancy/ Migratory Bird Program, Conservation International/CABS, and World Wildlife Fund-US (plus Environment Canada from 2000).

During 2014-2017, all maps were reviewed by the Handbook of the Birds of the World team using the latest published literature and other information sources, and revised by BirdLife International and Handbook of the Birds of the World as appropriate.

**Updates to the dataset**

Updated versions of the Bird species distribution maps of the world dataset are released usually annually. Changes may be made to reflect changes to species’ taxonomy, improved knowledge or to correct errors or omissions. A list of the species that have undergone revisions to their distribution data in the most recent version of the dataset is supplied alongside the dataset.

**Sensitive Species**

Whilst BirdLife aims to make its bird distribution data available for the purposes of conservation and research, for a small number of species it may be deemed that making this information available could pose a risk to the species. This is generally the result of a species at a high level of extinction risk being threatened by exploitation such as live capture or egg harvesting. In this small number of cases, the species’ distribution data is not included in the digital distribution information for the world’s birds.

The list of sensitive species currently omitted from the dataset is as follows:

*Cacatua sulphurea –* Yellow-crested Cockatoo (native distribution only)

*Chloropsis cochinchinensis –* Javan Leafbird

*Cissa thalassina –* Javan Green-magpie

*Cyornis banyumas –* Javan Blue-flycatcher

*Garrulax bicolor –* Sumatran Laughingthrush

*Gracula robusta* - Nias Hill Myna

*Leucopsar rothschildi–* Bali Myna

*Padda oryzivora –* Java Sparrow (native distribution only)

*Pterorhinus courtoisi–* Blue-crowned Laughingthrush

*Pycnonotus bimaculatus –* Orange-spotted Bulbul

*Pycnonotus zeylanicus –* Straw-headed Bulbul

*Rhinoplax vigil –* Helmeted Hornbill

*Tanygnathus everetti* - Blue-backed Parrot

*Thalasseus bernsteini* – Chinese Crested Tern (non-breeding distribution only)

*Zosterops flavus* – Javan White-eye

**Taxonomy**

Taxonomy and nomenclature follow the taxonomy published in the two volumes of the HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World, and subsequent updates.

del Hoyo, J. and Collar, N.J. (2014) *HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World.* Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions, Barcelona.

del Hoyo, J. and Collar, N.J. (2016) *HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World.* Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions, Barcelona.

# The complete list is available as:

HBW and BirdLife International (2023) *Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 7.* Available at:

<http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v8_Dec23.zip>

**References**

A list of the primary references cited in the database for all species follows. Additional references are available on the web pages of the associated species at:

<http://datazone.birdlife.org/species/search>

Abalaka, J. I., Ottosson, U., Tende, T. & Larson, K. (2010) Rock Firefinch Lagonosticta sanguinodorsalis in the Mandara Mountains, north-east Nigeria. Bull. Afr. Bird Club 17(2):210-211.

ABC (2011). New Bird Species for Bolivia. Available at: http://www.abcbirds.org/newsandreports/stories/110902.html

Abed, A.S., Salim, M.A. and Hussain, L.I. (2017). Distribution of the Marbled Teal Marmaronetta angustirostris over different habitats in Al-Delmej Wetlands, Iraq Advance Research Journal of Multidisciplinary Discoveries. 11(3): 10-13.

Abed, S. A. (2017). Occurrence of Anatidae in Sawa Lake: A Ramsar Wetland Site in Southern Iraq J. Adv. Zool.. 38(1): 43-51.

Abed, S. A., Altaey, M. M., and Salim, M. A. (2014) Status and Conservation of Ducks in Dalmaj Wetlands, Southern Iraq International Journal of Advanced Research. 2(8): 931-937.

Abed, S. A., Altaey, M. M., and Salim, M. A. (2014) The status and conservation of the Vulnerable Marbled Teal Marmaronetta angustirostris, Menetris (Aves-Anseriformes) in Al-Dalmaj Wetlands, Iraq Bull. Iraq Nat. Hist. Mus.. 13(2): 113-120.

Acay, J. & Realubi, N.K. (2014) Establishing Baseline Data for the Conservation of the Critically Endangered Isabela Oriole, Philippines. ORIS Project.

Accordi, I. A. (2003) Levantamento e análise da conservação da avifauna na sub-bacia do baixo Jacuí, Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil. Atual. Ornitol. 114:7.

Acevedo-Charry, O., Coral-Jaramillo, B. (2017) Anotaciones sobre la distribución de Doliornis remseni (Cotingidae) y Buthraupis wetmorei (Thraupidae) Ornitología Colombiana. 16: eNB04.

Acevedo-Charry, O.A., Cárdenas, A., Coral-Jaramillo, B., Daza, W., Jaramillo, J. & Freile, F. (2015) First record of Subtropical Pygmy Owl Glaucidium parkeri in the Colombian Andes. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 135(1): 77-79.

Adamian, M. S. & Klem, D. (1997) A field guide to birds of Armenia. American University of Armenia.

Aebischer, N.J. and Ewald, J.A (2004) Managing the UK Grey Partridge Perdix perdix recovery: population change, reproduction, habitat and shooting Ibis. 146(Suppl. 2): 181–191.

African Bird Club (2010) African Bird Club Checklist. Retrieved from https://www.africanbirdclub.org/resources/checklist/intro.

African Bird Club (2013) News. Retrieved from https://www.africanbirdclub.org/countries/Nigeria/news on 16 July 2018.

Agreda, A., Nilsson, J., Tonato, L. and Roman, H. (2005) A new population of Cinnamon-breasted Tody-tyrant Hemitriccus cinnamomeipectus in Ecuador. Cotinga 24: 16-18

Aguirre, L. F., Aguayo, R., Balderrama, J. A., Cortez, C., Tarifa, T. & O. Rocha, O. (2009) Libro rojo de la fauna silvestre de vertebrados de Bolivia. Ministerio de Medio Ambiente y Agua, La Paz, Bolivia.

Ahsan, F. (2015) Haliaeetus leucoryphus. P95 in IUCN Bangladesh. Red List of Bangladesh Volume 3: Birds. IUCN, International Union for Conservation of Nature, Bangladesh Country Office, Dhaka, Bangladesh.

Aikman, H.(1999) Attempts to establish Shore Plover Thinornis novaeseelandiae on Motuora Island, Hauraki Gulf Notornis. 46: 195-206.

Akademie der Wissenschaften der DDR., Stresemann, E., Portenko, L. A., Dathe, H. & Neufeldt, I. A. (1987) Atlas der Verbreitung palaearktischer Vögel. Akademie Verlag.

Albano, C. (2009) First record of Terenura sicki in the lowland Atlantic Forest of Pernambuco, northeastern Brazil. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 17(2):150-151.

Albar, G.; Dylan C. Kesler, D. C.; Gouni, A. (2010) Observations and status of birds of Makatea and Niau Islands, Tuamotu Archipelago, French Polynesia.

Albores-Barajas, Y.V.; Soldatini, C.; Ramos-Rodriguez, A.; Dell’Omo, G. (2016) Metal fence removal improved survival of a nocturnal seabird on Isla Natividad, Mexico Conservation Evidence. 13: 67-71.

Alderfer, J. (ed.). (2006) National geographic complete birds of North America. Washington: National Geographic Books.

Alderfer, J., & Dunn, J. L. (eds.) (2014) National geographic complete birds of North America. Washington: National Geographic Books.

Aleixo, A. & Poletto, F. (2007) Birds of an open vegetation enclave in southern Brazilian Amazonia. Wilson J. Ornithol. 119(4):610–630.

Aleixo, A. and Galetti, M.(1997) The conservation of the avifauna in a lowland Atlantic forest in south-east Brazil Bird Conservation International. 7: 235-261.

Aleixo, A. L. P. & Guilherme, E. (2010) Avifauna da Estação Ecológica do Rio Acre, estado do Acre, na fronteira Brasil/Peru: composição, distribuição ecológica e registros relevantes. Boletim do Museu Paraense Emílio Goeldi. Ciências Naturais, Belém 5:279-309.

Aleixo, A., Guilherme, E. & Zimmer, K. J. (2008) First records of Yellow-cheeked Becard Pachyramphus xanthogenys for Brazil, with comments on the validity of P. x. peruanus. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 128(4): 263-267.

Aleixo, A., Poletto, F., Lima, M. D. F. C., Castro, M., Portes, E. & Miranda, L. D. S. (2011) Notes on the vertebrates of northern Pará, Brazil: a forgotten part of the Guianan Region, II. Avifauna. Boletim do Museu Paraense Emílio Goeldi Ciências Naturais 6(1): 11-65.

Aleixo, A., Serpa, G. A., Malacco, G. B., Darski-Silva, B. & Madeira, S. (2014) Range extension of the known distribution of the Black-backed Grosbeak, Pheucticus aureoventris (Passeriformes: Cardinalidae) in Brazil, with the first records for the states of Rondônia, Amazonas & Goiás. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 22(1): 38–41.

Al-Ghanem, K. & Al-Sirhan, A. (2015) Hypocolius hypocolius ampelinus, first breeding in Kuwait & the Arabian peninsula. Sandgrouse 37(1): 13–15.

Allen, D. (2009) Worcester's Buttonquail Turnix worcesteri rediscovered at Dalton Pass BirdingASIA. 11: 83-84.

Allen, D. (2010) Brown-banded Rail Lewinia mirifica at Dalton Pass, Philippines BirdingASIA. 13: 43-48.

Allen, D., Espanola, C., Broad, G., Oliveros, C. & Gonzalez, J. C. T. (2006) New bird records for the Babuyan Islands, Philippines, including two first records for the Philippines. Forktail 22: 57.

Allen, D.N.S. and Collar, N.J. (2008) Rallus mirificus and Mimizuku gurneyi deleted from the avifauna of Samar, Philippines. Forktail 24: 113-115.

Alonso, J. A. & Whitney, B. M. (2003) New distributional records of birds from whitesand forests of the N Peruvian Amazon, with implications for biogeography of northern South America. Condor 105: 552-566.

Alström, P. (2016) Bengal Bushlark (Mirafra assamica). In J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott, J. Sargatal, D. A. Christie & E. de Juana eds. Handbook of the Birds of the World Alive. Barcelona: Lynx Edicions. Retrieved from http://www.hbw.com/node/57592 on 18 April 2016.

Alström, P., Davidson, P., Duckworth, J. W., Eames, J. C., Le, T. T., Nguyen, C. U., Olsson, U., Robson, C. & Timmins, R. O. B. (2010) Description of a new species of Phylloscopus warbler from Vietnam & Laos. Ibis 152(1): 145-168.

Alström, P., Mild, K., Helm, Z. C. & Black, A. C. (2003) Pipits and Wagtails of Europe, Asia & North America. British Birds 96: 265-268.

Alström, P., Rasmussen, P.C., Zhao, C., Xu, J., Dalvi, S., Cai, T., Guan, Y., Zhang, R., Kalyakin, M.V., Lei, F. & Olsson, U. (2016) Integrative taxonomy of the Plain-backed Thrush (Zoothera mollissima) complex (Aves, Turdidae) reveals cryptic species, including a new species. Avian Res., 7(1).

Alström, P., van Lipschooten, J., Donald, P.F., Sundev, G., Mohammadi, Z., Ghorbani, F., Shafaeipour, A., van den Berg, A.B., Robb, M., Aliabadian, M., Wei, C., Lei, F., Oxelman, B. & Olsson, U. (2021) Multiple species delimitation approaches applied to the avian lark genus Alaudala. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 154: 106994.

Alström, P., Xia, C., Rasmussen, P. C., Olsson, U., Dai, B., Zhao, J., Leader, P. J., Carey, G. J., Dong, L., Cai, T. & Holt, P. I. (2015) Integrative taxonomy of the Russet Bush Warbler Locustella mandelli complex reveals a new species from central China. Avian Research 6(1): 1-3.

Alström, P., Zhao, M., He, P. & Lei, F. (2016) New locality for the endangered Blackthroat Calliope obscura. J. Ornithol. 157(1): 371-372.2.

Álvarez, M. A. & Blendinger, P. G. (2007) Distribution & habitat preferences of the Southern Antpipit Corythopis delalandi in the Austral Yungas of Bolivia & Argentina. Ornitol. Neotrop. 18: 627-33.

Álvarez-Jara, M., Monterrubio-Rico, T. C., Parra-Noguez, K. P., Ortega-Guzmán, L. & Cancino-Murillo, R. (2012) First records of Calocitta colliei for the state of Michoacan, Mexico, the most southeastern location for the species distribution. Huitzil 13(2): 91–94.

Alves, M. A. S., Pimm, S. L., Storni, A., Raposo, M. A., Brooke, M. D. L., Harris, G., Foster, A., Jenkins, & C. N. (2008) Mapping & exploring the distribution of the vulnerable Grey-winged Cotinga Tijuca condita. Oryx 42(4): 562-566.

Amaral, B. R., Orsi Laranjeiras, T., Cohn-Haft, M., Leite, G. A., Czaban, R. & Rutt, C. L. (2019) Major range extension for Orange-fronted Plushcrown Metopothrix aurantiaca in the central Amazon of Brazil. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 139(2): 99-104.

American Ornithologists’ Union (1998) Check-list of North American birds. 7th edition. Washington, DC: American Ornithologists’ Union.

American Ornithologists’ Union (2000) Forty-second supplement to the American Ornithologists' Union Check-List of North American Birds. Auk 117:847-858.

American Ornithologists’ Union (2002) Forty-third supplement to the American Ornithologists' Union Check-List of North American birds. Auk 119:897-906.

Amezian, M., Cortes, J., Thompson, I., Bensusan, K., Perez, C., Louah, A., El Agbani, M. A. & Qninba, A. (2010) Complete moult of an undescribed resident taxon of the Reed Warbler Acrocephalus scirpaceus / baeticatus complex in the Smir marshes, Northern Morocco. Ardea 98: 225–234.

Amezian, M., Radi, M., Ibn Tattou, M., Khayya, M. L., Samlali, M. L. & Qninba, A. (2011) Cricket Longtail breeding in southern Morocco. Dutch Birding 33(4): 229–233.

Amorim, J. F. & Piacentini, V. de Q. (2006) New records of rare birds, & first reports of some species, in the state of Santa Catarina, southern Brazil. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 14(2): 145–149.

Amos, W.; Nichols, H.J.; Churchyard, T.; Brooke, M.d.L. (2016) Rat eradication comes within a whisker! A case study from the South Pacific. R. Soc. Open Sci.. 3: 160110.

Andersen M.J., Bird J.P., Tuamoto T., and Naikatini A. (2012) Birds of the Southern Lau Group. In Tuiwawa M. et al. In prep. The Biodiversity Survey of the Southern Lau Group, Lau Province, Fiji. Unpublished report

Anderson, D. L. (1998) Avian diversity in the Rio Platano Biosphere Reserve, Honduras: The influence of indiginous agricultural practices. Unpubl. Master's Thesis, Boise State University.

Anderson, J. & Berhaneb, D. (2011) Recent observations of Abyssinian endemic bird species in Eritrea. Bull. Afr. Bird Club 18(1): 31-39.

Anderson, J. (2015) Eye colour variation in Rufous-bellied Tit Melaniparus rufiventris in western Tanzania. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 135(2): 98-107.

Andevski, J. (2015) Implementation Review of the EU Species Action Plan for the Egyptian Vulture (Neophron percnopterus) 2015. CMS Raptors MoU Technical Publication No. 3.

Andriamasimanana, R.H.; Cameron, A. (2013) Predicting the impacts of climate change on the distribution of threatened forest-restricted birds in Madagascar Ecol. & Evol.. 3: 763-769.

Angehr, G. R. & Blewett, C. (2010). Población, reproducción e investigación taxonímica de tres especies de aves amenazadas, en la isla de Coiba. Technical Report, Project PNCOIBA08-017. SENACYT, Panama City, Panama.

Angehr, G. R. & Christian, D. G. (2000) An ornithological survey of the Serranía de Majé, an isolated mountain range in eastern Panama. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 120: 173–178.

Angehr, G. R. & Dean, R. (2010) The Birds of Panama: A Field Guide. Ithaca & London: Cornell University Press.

Angehr, G. R. (2011) First North American records of Long-winged Harrier (Circus buffoni), Large-billed Seed-Finch (Oryzoborus crassirostris), & Yellow-hooded Blackbird (Chrysomus icterocephalus) from Panama. N. Am. Birds 64(4): 540-547.

Angehr, G. R. (1984) A bird in the hand: Andreas Reischek and the Stitchbird Notornis. 31: 300-311.

Angehr, G. R., Christian, D. G. & Aparicio, K. M. (2004) A survey of the Serranía de Jungurudó, an isolated mountain range in eastern Panama. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 124(1): 51-61.

Angehr, G. R., Schmidt, B.K., Njie, F. & Gebhard, C. (2005) Significant records & annotated site lists from bird surveys in the Gamba Complex, Gabon. Malimbus 27: 53-76.

Angulo, F., Paliomino, W., Arnal, H., Aucca, C. & Uchofen, O. (2008) Corredor de Conservación de Aves Marañón – Alto Mayo: Análisis de Distribución de Aves de Alta Prioridad de Conservación e Identificación de Propuestas de Áreas para su Conservación. Asociación Ecosistemas Andinos – American Bird Conservancy, Lima, Peru.

Anon (2015) African Bird Club Conservation Fund. Bull. Afr. Bird Club 22(2):134.

Anon.(1998) Perdu: le Monarque Marquisien a Ua Pou et Nuku Hiva Te Manu. 24: 1-2.

Anon.(1999) Monarque Marquisien (Pomarea mendozae) a Hiva Oa. Te Manu 29.

Anon. (2003) From the field: Cinnamon-headed Pigeon Treron fulvicollis. Oriental Bird Club Bulletin 38: 76.

Anon. (2008) Kokako numbers booming. Forest and Bird 329: 7.

Anon. (2009) BirdLife grant helps endangered shorebird World Birdwatch. 31(3): 5.

Anon. (2009) Kiwi become Aucklanders. Forest and Bird 332: 7.

Anon. (2012) Mesopotamian Marshes. Available at: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mesopotamian\_Marshes

Aponte, M. A., Maillard, O., Hennessey, A. B., Lebbin, D. J. & Greeney, H. F. (2017) Distribution, behaviour & conservation of Masked Antpitta Hylopezus auricularis. Cotinga 39: 44-52.

Appleby, G. & O’Brien, M. (2015) An expansion of the range of the Brown Gerygone in Victoria, 1977-2009. Australian Field Ornithol 32(1): 26-37.

Aquatic Warbler Conservation Team(1999) World population, trends and conservation status of the Aquatic Warbler Acrocephalus paludicola Vogelwelt. 120: 65-85.

Aquatic Warbler Conservation Team (2021) Aquatic Warbler Geolocator Study 2018-2019: Final Report.

Ararat, K. (2016) First record of Lesser Spotted Eagle Clanga pomarina, first breeding record of Eurasian Penduline Tit Remiz pendulinus & first records of Eastern Bonelli’s Warbler Phylloscopus orientalis, Olive Tree Warbler Hippolais olivetorum & Goldcrest Regulus regulus, for Iraq. Sandgrouse 38(1): 106–109.

Ararat, K., Fadhil, O., Porter, R. F. & Salim, M. (2011) Breeding birds in Iraq: important new discoveries. Sandgrouse 33(1): 12–33.

Araujo, D. S., Coelho, H. E. A. & Barbosa, A. E. A. (2014) Registro de novos sítios reprodutivo, dormitório e alimentação da arara-azul-de-lear (Anodorhynchus leari) nos municípios de Canudos e Novo Triunfo, Bahia. Ornithologia 7(1): 23-28.

Araújo‐Silva, L. E., Miranda, L. S., Carneiro, L., & Aleixo, A. (2017). Phylogeography and diversification of an Amazonian understorey hummingbird: paraphyly and evidence for widespread cryptic speciation in the Plio‐Pleistocene. Ibis 159(4): 778-791.

Araya, B. & Chester, S. (1993) The birds of Chile. Santiago, Chile: Latour.

Archer, G.; Godman, E. M. (1961) The Birds of British Somaliland and the Gulf of Aden. , Edinburgh.

Arendt, W. J., & Tórrez, M. A. (2009) First documented record of Red-breasted Blackbird Sturnella militaris in Nicaragua. Cotinga 31:19–120.

Areta, J. I., & Almirón, D. (2009) Comentarios sobre la presencia, voces y alimentación del Corbatita Overo Sporophila lineola a orillas de los ríos Paraná e Iguazú en Misiones, Argentina. Cotinga 31: 108-111.

Arlott, N. (2015) Birds of India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh & Sri Lanka. London: Collins Field Guide, William Collins.

Armitage, I. (2007) Further evidence for the natural re-establishment of the pipit (Anthus novaeseelandiae aucklandicus) on Campbell Island, New Zealand. Notornis 54: 226-22.

Armitage, I. (2008) Foot-trembling and beak probing by the Shore Plover (Thinornis novaeseelandiae) on sandy beaches Notornis. 55(1): 38-39.

Armstrong, D.(1996) Mokoia Island stichbirds Ornithological Society of New Zealand News. 78: 1-2.

Armstrong, D. P.; Castro, I.; Alley, J. C.; Feenstra, B.; Perrot, J. K.(1999) Mortality and behaviour of hihi, an endangered New Zealand honeyeater, in the establishment phase following translocation Biological Conservation. 89: 329-339.

Armstrong, D. P.; Davidson, R. S.; Dimond, W. J.; Perrott, J. K.; Castro, I.; Ewen, J. G.; Griffiths, R.; Taylor, J. (2002) Population dynamics of reintroduced forest birds on New Zealand islands Journal of Biogeography. 29: 1-13.

Armstrong, D. P.; Ewen, J. G. (2001) Testing food limitation in reintroduced hihi populations: contrasting results for two islands Pacific Conservation Biology. 7: 87-92.

Armstrong, D. P.; Perrott, J. K. (2000) An experiment testing whether condition and survival are limited by food supply in a reintroduced Hihi population Conservation Biology. 14: 1171-1181.

Arndt, T., Collar, N. J., and Wink, M. (2019) The taxonomy of Tanygnathus sumatranus. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists’ Club 139(4): 346-354.

Arora, B. A. (2015) Occurrence of Nicobar Scops-owl in the Central & Southern Nicobar Group of Islands. MISTNET 16(1): 6.

Asante, C. K., Jardine, T. D., Van Wilgenburg, S. L. & Hobson, K. A. (2017) Tracing origins of waterfowl using the Sakatchewan River Delta: Incorporating stable isotope approaches in continent-wide waterfowl management and conservation. The Condor Ornithol. Appl. 119(2): 261-274.

Ascanio, D., Rodriguez, G. & Restall, R. (2017) Birds of Venezuela. Helm Field Guides.

Asefa, A. (2015) Bird observations in Muktar Mountain Forest, eastern Ethiopia - a previously unidentified Important Bird Area. Bull. Afr. Bird Club. 22(1): 36-42.

Ash, J. S. & Atkins, J. (2010) Birds of Ethiopia & Eritrea: an atlas of distribution. Bloomsbury Publishing.

Ash, J. S. & Miskell, J. E. (1998) Birds of Somalia. Pica Press.

Athanas, N. & Greenfield, P. J. (2016) Birds of western Ecuador: A photographic guide. Princeton University Press.

Atkinson, P. A., Caddick, J. A. & Dowsett, R. J. (2016) Checklist of the Birds of Chad. African Bird Club (ABC).

Atlas of Living Australia. Retrieved from http://www.ala.org.au.

Australian Wildlife Conservancy (2017) Stunning detective work uncovers Night Parrots at Kati Thanda-Lake Eyre. Retrieved from http://www.australianwildlife.org/field-updates/2017/night-parrots-at-kati-thanda-lake-eyre.aspx on 08/02/2018.

Australian Wildlife Conservancy (2019) AWC receives findings from independent Night Parrot review panel. Retrieved from: https://www.australianwildlife.org/awc-receives-findings-from-independent-night-parrot-review-panel/

Avalos, V. d. R.; Hernández, J. (2015) Projected distribution shifts and protected area coverage of range-restricted Andean birds under climate change Global Ecology and Conservation. 4: 459-469.

Avalos, V. del R. (2010) Selección de sitios de anidación por la palkachupa (Phibalura flavirostris boliviana, Cotingidae) en Bolivia Ornitología Neotropical. 21: 195-202.

Avalos, V. del R. (2011) Biparental care and nesting success of the Swallow-tailed Cotinga in Bolivia The Wilson Journal of Ornithology. 123(2): 251-258.

Avalos, V. del R. (2011) Distribución, población y conservación de la Palkachupa (Phibalura flavirostris boliviana, Cotingidae) en el area de Apolo, Bolivia Ornitología Neotropical. 22(1): 1-13.

Avalos, V. del R. (2015) Diet composition of nestlings and adults of the threatened Bolivian Swallow-taled Cotinga Phibalura flavirostris boliviana (Aves: Passeriformes: Cotingidae) in Bolivia Journal of Threatened Taxa. 7(10): 7649-7654.

Avendaño, J. E., Cuervo, A. M. López-O., J. P., Gutiérrez-Pinto, N., Cortés-Diago, A., & Cadena, C. D. (2015) A new species of tapaculo (Rhinocryptidae: Scytalopus) from the Serranía de Perijá of Colombia & Venezuela. The Auk 132(2): 450-466.

Aversa, T. (2007) Bird observations from Dabola Prefecture, Guinea. Bull. Afr. Bird Club 14(1):45 – 54.

Aves de Chile. Retrieved from http://www.avesdechile.cl/.

Avibase (2015) The world bird database. Retrieved from http://avibase.bsc-eoc.org/avibase.jsp?lang=EN.

Avitabile, S.C., Callister, K.E., Kelly, L.T., Haslem, A., Fraser, L., Nimmo, D.G., Watson, S.J., Kenny, S.A., Taylor, R.S., Spence-Bailey, L.M., Bennett, A.F. (2013) Systematic fire mapping is critical for fire ecology, planning and management: A case study in the semi-arid Murray Mallee, south-eastern Australia Landscape and Urban Planning. 117: 81-91.

Awan, M. N. (2013) Conservation of Cheer Pheasant (Catreus wallichi) in Phala Game Reserve, Kashmir, Pakistan, through monitoring, capacity building and conservation education. Final report submitted to the Rufford Small Grants Foundation, UK. , .

Awan, M. N. (2011) Monitoring and conservation of Cheer Pheasant in Jhelum Catchments, Pakistan.

Awan, M. N.; Ali, H.; Lee, D. C. (2012) An annotated checklist of birds and conservation issues in Salkhala Game Reserve, an isolated Important Bird Area in Azad Kashmir, Pakistan Forktail. 28: 38-43.

Awan, M.N., Ali, H. and Lee, D.C. (2014) Population survey and conservation assessment of the globally threatened Cheer Pheasant Catreus wallichi in Jhelum Valley, Azad Kashmir, Pakistan Zoological Research. 35(4): 338-345.

Ayé, R. (2006) Basra Reed Warblers in Iran in May 2004, with notes on vocalization. Dutch Birding 28(5): 304–306.

Ayé, R., Schweizer, M. & Roth, T. (2012) Birds of Central Asia. Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan & Afghanistan. Christopher Helm, London.

Ayé, R., Schweizer, M., Roth, T., Nurney, D. & Wassink, A. (2012) Birds of Central Asia: Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan & Afghanistan. Princeton University Press.

Ayer, H. S. (2011) Some observations of birds & bird behaviour in Kinshasa & Bas-Congo Province, Democratic Republic of the Congo. Malimbus 33: 65-77.

Ayer, H. S., Mavuemba, P., Matson, D. O., & Bowman, M. (2014) Some observations of the birds of the Luki Forest, Parc marin des mangroves & Boma, Bas-Congo Province, Democratic Republic of the Congo. Malimbus 36: 32-46.

Azar, J. F., Chalah, T., Rautureau, P., Lawrence, M. and Hingrat, Y. (2018) Breeding success and juvenile survival in a reintroduced captive-bred population of Asian houbara bustards in the United Arab Emirates. Endangered Species Research 35: 59-70.

Azpiroz, A. & Rodríguez-Ferraro, A. (2006) Noteworthy observations of the birds of Falcón state, northwestern Venezuela. Ornitol. Neotrop 17: 445-452.

Azpiroz, A. B. & Menendez, J. L. (2008) Three new species & novel distributional data for birds in Uruguay. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 128(1): 38-57.

Azpiroz, A. B. (2005) Conservation of the Pampas Meadowlark Sturnella defilippii in Uruguay. Cotinga 23: 71-73.

Azpiroz, A. B. (2012) Aves de las Pampas y campos de Argentina, Brazil y Uruguay. Pressur, Uruguay.

Azpiroz, A. B. (2015) Shiny Cowbird (Molothrus bonariensis) Parasitism Records for Three Globally Threatened Species from the South American Pampas. Wilson J. Ornithol. 127(4): 746-752.

Azpiroz, A.B., Jimenez, S. and Alfaro, M. (eds.) (2018) Libro rojo de las aves del Uruguay. Biologia y conservacion de las aves en peligro de extinction a nivel nacional. Categorias “Extinto a Nivel Regional”, “En Peligro Critico” y “En Peligro”. DINAMA and DINARA, Montevideo

Babbington, J., and Campbell, O., 2016, Recent status and occurrence of Crested Honey Buzzards Pernis ptilorhynchus in the Arabian peninsula, with emphasis on Saudi Arabia and the United Arab Emirates, Sandgrouse 38

Baillie, B. R.; Glaser, A. B. (2005) Roost habitat of a North Island blue duck (Hymenolaimus malacorhynchos) population Notornis. 52: 1-5.

Bain, H. (2008) Keeping the Kokako's song alive. Forest and Bird 330: 24-26.

Baker, A.J., Daugherty, C.H., Colbourne, R. and McLennan, J.L. (1995) Flightless Brown Kiwis of New Zealand possess extremely subdivided population structure and cryptic species like small mammals Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America. 92: 8254-8258.

Baker, K. (2010). Warblers of Europe, Asia & North Africa. A&C Black.

Baker, N. E., & Mbilinyi, G. A. (2011) The first confirmed breeding record & new distribution data for Böhm’s Flycatcher Myopornis boehmi in Tanzania. Scopus: J. East Afr. Nat. Hist. 31: 36-37.

Bakewell, D. N.; Lim Kim Chye; Anuar bin Mohd Sah, S.; Muin, M. A. (2010) Malaysian Whistling Thrush Myophonus robinsoni - field identification, distribution and conservation concerns. BirdingASIA 14: 23-29.

Bakewell, D. N.; Lim, K. C.; bin Mohd Sah, S. A (2010) A preliminary assessment of the field identification, status, distribution and population of regionally endemic whistling-thrush taxa in Peninsular Malaysia. , .

Balchin, C. (2007) Back from the dead! A potpourri of recent rediscoveries in the Neotropics. Neotrop. Birding 2: 4-11.

Baldassarre, G. (2014) Ducks, Geese, & Swans of North America (Vol. 1). JHU Press.

Baldi, R., Pirronitto, A., Burgi, M. V., Antún, M. (2015) Abundance estimates of the Lesser Rhea Rhea pennata pennata in the Argentine Patagonia: Conservation implication Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution. 3: 135.

Balmer, D. E., Gillings, S., Caffrey, B., Swann, R. L., Downie, I. S. & Fuller, R. J. (2013) Bird Atlas 2007-11: the breeding & wintering birds of Britain & Ireland. Thetford: BTO.

Balmer, D.; Murdoch, D. (2010) Iraq [bird records] Sandgrouse. 32(2): 177-178.

Baptista, L. F., Trail, P. W., Horblit, H. M., Boesman, P. & Garcia, E. F. J. (2020) Micronesian Imperial-pigeon (Ducula oceanica). Barcelona Available at: https://www.hbw.com/species/micronesian-imperial-pigeon-ducula-oceanica. (Accessed: 30 April 2020).

Barbet-Massin, M., Thuiller, W. and Jiguet, F. (2012) The fate of European breeding birds under climate, land-use and dispersal scenarios Global Change Biology. 18: 881-890.

Bargain, B., Le Nevé, A. and Guyot, G. (2008) Première zone d'hivernage du Phragmite aquatique Acrocephalus paludicola découverte en Afrique Ornithos. 15(6): 411-425.

Barlow, C. R., Payne, R. B., Payne, L. L. & Sorensen, M. D. (2006) Schistolais leontica in the Fouta Djalon of Guinea, its song, distribution & taxonomic status. Bull. Afr. Bird Club 13:45-48.

Barlow, C., Wacher, T. & Disley, T. (2005) A field guide to birds of The Gambia & Senegal. Yale University Press.

Barrett, G., Silcocks, A., Barry, S., Cunningham, R. & Poulter, R. (2003) The new atlas of Australian birds. Victoria, Australia: Royal Australasian Ornithologists Union.

Barri, F. R., Martella, M. B. and Navarro, J. L. (2008) Characteristics, abundance and fertility of orphan eggs of the Lesser Rhea (Pterocnemia-Rhea-pennata pennata): implications for conservation Journal of Ornithology. 149(2): 285-288.

Barri, F. R., Martella, M. B. and Navarro, J. L. (2008) Effects of hunting, egg harvest and livestock grazing intensities on density and reproductive success of lesser rhea Rhea pennata pennata in Patagonia: implications for conservation Oryx. 42(4): 607-610.

Barri, F. R.; Martella, M. B.; Navarro, J. L. (2009) Nest-site habitat selection by Lesser Rheas (Rhea pennata pennata) in northwestern Patagonia, Argentina Journal of Ornithology. 150(2): 511-514.

Barrio, J. & García-Olaechea, D. & More, A. (2015) The avifauna of El Angolo Hunting Reserve, north-west Peru- natural history notes. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 135(1): 6-20.

Barros R., Medrano, F., Silva, R. & de Groote, F. (2018) First Breeding site record of Hornby’s Storm Petrel Oceanodroma hornbyi in the Atacama Desert, Chile. Ardea 106(2): 203-207.

Barros, R. (2015) El Mirlo de pico corto Molothrus rufoaxillaris, una nueva especie para Chile. La Chiricoca 19: 36-44.

Bashari, H. & van Balen, S. (2014) First record of Stout-billed Cuckooshrike Coracina caeruleogrisea in Wallacea, a remarkable range extension from New Guinea. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 134(4): 302-304.

Basnet, H., Thapa, T.B., Subedi, P. and Katuwal, H.B. (2020) Decline of the Cheer Pheasant Catreus wallichii in Dhorpatan Hunting Reserve, Nepal Forktail. 36: 114-116.

Basse, B., Flux, I. and Innes, J. (2003) Recovery and maintenance of the North Island kokako (Callaeas cinerea wilsoni) populations through pulsed pest control Biological Conservation. 50: 143-198.

Battey, C. J., & Klicka, J. (2017) Cryptic speciation and gene flow in a migratory songbird species complex: Insights from the Red-eyed Vireo (Vireo olivaceus). Mol. Phylogenet. Evol. 113: 67-75.

Batty, C. (2010) Pied Crows in Western Sahara, Morocco. Dutch Birding 32(5): 329–332.

Baumann, M. J., Beckman, E. J., Bautista, E. & Witt, C. C. (2015) Long-distance dispersal of a sedentary Andean flycatcher species with a small geographic range, Ochthoeca piurae (Aves: Tyrannidae). Check List 11(6): 1795.

Bazzano, G., Giordano, P. F., Navarro, J. L., Martella, M. B. (2014) Linking landscape data with population viability analysis for evaluating translocation as a conservation strategy for Greater Rhea (Rhea americana) in central Argentina Ornitología Neotropical. 25: 25-35.

Beehler, B. M. & Pratt, T. K. (2016) Birds of New Guinea: Distribution, Taxonomy, & Systematics. Princeton University Press.

Beehler, B. M. & Prawiradilaga, D. M. (2010) New taxa & new records of birds from the north coastal ranges of New Guinea. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 130(4): 277–285.

Beehler, B. M., Diamond, J. M., Kemp, N., Scholes, E., Milensky, C. & Laman, T. G. (2012) Avifauna of the Foja Mountains of western New Guinea. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 132(2): 84–101.

Beehler, B. M.; Beehler, C. H. (1986) Observations on the ecology and behavior of the Pale-billed Sicklebill Wilson Bulletin. 98: 505-515.

Beehler, B. M.; Burg, C. G.; Filardi, C.; Merg, K. (1994) Birds of the Lakekamu-Kunamaipa Basin Muruk. 6(3): 1-8.

Beehler, B. M.; Crill, W.; Jefferies, B.; Jefferies, M. (1992) New Guinea Harpy-eagle attempts to capture a monitor lizard Emu. 92: 246-247.

Beeton, B., Burbidge, A.A., Grigg, G., Harrison, P., How, R.A., Humphries, B., McKenzie, N. and Woinarski, J. (2010) Final report. Available at: www.environment.gov.au/parks/publications/christmas/pubs/final-report.pdf

Beggs, J. R.; Wilson, P. R. (1991) The Kaka Nestor meridionalis, a New Zealand parrot endangered by introduced wasps and mammals Biological Conservation. 56: 23-38.

Behrstock, R. A. & Eubanks, T. L. (1997) Additions to the avifauna of Nuevo León, Mexico with notes on new breeding records and infrequently seen species. Cotinga 7: 27-30.

Belbachir, F. (2000) Première observation d'une colonie de Capucin bec-d'argent Euodice cantans, dans le Sahara Central algérien. Alauda 68(2): 149-151.

Bell, D.; Bell, M. (2000) Discovery of a second natural wild population of the New Zealand shore plover (Thinornis novaeseelandiae) Notornis. 47: 166-167.

Bell, H. L. (1982) A bird community of lowland rainforest in New Guinea. 1. Composition and density of the avifauna Emu. 82: 24-41.

Bell, M. (2017) Population size, breeding success and predators of black-fronted tern (Chlidonias albostriatus) in the upper Clarence River catchment, New Zealand Notornis. 64: 154-161.

Bellis, L, Martella M. B. and Navarro J. L. (2004) Habitat use by wild and captive-reared greater rheas Rhea americana in agricultural landscapes in Argentina Oryx. 38(3): 304-310.

Bellis, L. M.; Navarro, J. L.; Vignolo, P. E.; Martella, M. B. (2006) Habitat preferences of Lesser Rheas in Argentine Patagonia Biodiversity and Conservation. 15(9): 3065-3075.

Beltrán, J. W. (1994) Natural history of the Plate-billed Mountain-toucan Andigena laminirostris in Colombia. Miscellaneous Publications of the Center for the Study of Tropical Birds 2: 1-91.

Bencke, G. A. (2010) New & significant bird records from Rio Grande do Sul, with comments on biogeography and conservation of the southern Brazilian avifauna. Iheringia Serie Zoologica 100(4): 391-402.

Benham, P. M., Beckman, E. J., DuBay, S. G., Flores, L. M., Johnson, A. B., Lelevier, M. J., Schmitt, C. J., Wright, N. A. & Witt, C. C. (2011) Satellite imagery reveals new critical habitat for endangered bird species in the high Andes of Peru. Endangered Species Research 13(2):145-157.

Bennett, Burgess, N. & Woehler, E. (2013) Interim list of King Island birds, August 2013. Birdlife Tasmania. Accessed at: http://www.kingisland.org.au/files/KI-birds-checklist-a.pdf on 22 August 2017.

Benson, C. W. (1946) A collection from near Unangu, Portuguese East Africa Ibis. 88: 240-241.

Benz, B. W. (2011) Deciphering the evolutionary history of the montane New Guinea avifauna-comparative phylogeography & insights from paleodistributional modeling in a dynamic landscape. PhD. University of Kansas.

Beresford, P., Fjeldså, J. & Kiure, J. (2004) A new species of akalat (Sheppardia) narrowly endemic in the Eastern Arc of Tanzania. The Auk, 121(1): 23-34.

Berg, M., van Kleunen, A. & Hennessey, A. B. (2014) Range & status of Green-capped Tanager Tangara meyerdeschauenseei in Bolivia. Cotinga 36: 52–55.

Berryman, A.J. and Eaton, J.A. (2020) The avifauna of the Mekongga Mountains, Southeast Sulawesi, Indonesia, and notes on a vocally distinct Locustella grasshopper warbler BirdingASIA. 33: 27-35.

Berryman, A.J. and Eaton, J.A. (2020) Vocalisation and taxonomy of the Sulawesi Leaf Warbler Phylloscopus sarasinorum complex, including discussion of a novel undescribed taxon from Selayar, Indonesia Forktail. 36: 90-96.

Besson, L. (2012) The collecting history and distribution of Dusky Friarbird Philemon fuscicapillus (Morotai, Indo nesia) elucidated from museum data Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club. 132: 236-250.

Bett, M. C., Muchai, M., & Waweru, C. (2016). Avian species diversity in different habitat types in and around North Nandi Forest, Kenya. Afr. J. Ecol. 54: 342-348.

Bezuijen, M. R., Eaton, J. A., Gidean, Hutchinson, R. O. & Rheindt, F. R. (2010) Recent and historical bird records for Kalaw, eastern Myanmar (Burma), between 1895 & 2009. Forktail 26: 49-74.

Bhardwaj, G. S. & Mohan, D. (2011) Record of Jerdon's Babbler Chrysomma altirostre from Dudhwa National Park, Uttar Pradesh, India. Birding Asia 16.

Bhargava, R. (2017) Status of Finn’s Weaver in India: Past &amp; Present. Bombay Natural History Society, Mumbai. xii +124 pp. https://www.bnhs.org/public/pdf\_documents/FINNS-WEAVER-PDF-COMBINED-min.pdf

Bianquini, L. A. & Serpa, G. A. (2011) O corrupião Icterus jamacaii (Passeriformes: Icteridae) um novo invasor no Estado do Rio de Janeiro. Atual. Ornitol. 164: 14-15.

Bibby, C.J. and Hill, D.A. (1987). Status of the Fuerteventura Stonechat Saxicola dacotiae Ibis. 129: 491-498.

Biddle, R., Solis, I., Cun, P.; Tollington, S., Jones, M., Marsden, S., Devenish, C., Horstman, E., Berg, K. & Pilgrim, M. (in press) Conservation status of the recently described Ecuadorian Amazon parrot Amazona lilacina.

Bing D.Y., Rajpar M.N., and Zakaria M. (2013). Avian Richness and Habitat Characteristics In Primary and Logged Hill Dipterocarp Tropical Rainforest Of Peninsular Malaysia Malayan Nature Journal. 65(4): 300-316.

Bird Studies Canada, Environment Canada's Canadian Wildlife Service, Ontario Nature, Ontario Field Ornithologists & Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources (2006) Ontario Breeding Bird Atlas Website Retrieved from http://www.birdsontario.org/atlas/index.jsp.

Bird, J.P., Buchanan, J.M., Lees, A.C., Clay, R.P., Develey, P.F., Yépez, I. and Butchart, S.H.M. (2011). Integrating spatially explicit habitat projections into extinction risk assessments: a reassessment of Amazonian avifauna incorporating projected deforestation. Diversity and Distributions : doi: 10.1111/j.1472-4642.2011.00843.x.

Bird, J.P., Martin, R., Akçakaya, H.R., Gilroy, J., Burfield, I.J., Garnett, S.G., Symes, A., Taylor, J., Şekercioğlu, Ç.H. and Butchart, S.H.M. (2020). Generation lengths of the world’s birds and their implications for extinction risk Conservation Biology. 34(5): 1252-1261. DOI: 10.1111/cobi.13486.

BirdGuides (2022). Recovery noted in Spanish Marbled Duck population. Available at: https://www.birdguides.com/news/recovery-noted-in-spanish-marbled-duck-population/

BirdLife International & Sociedade para a Conservação das Aves do Brasil (BirdLife/SAVE Brasil) (2011) Final Report: Phoenix Project: Local community Atlantic Forest restoration in the Serra do Urubu region, north east Brazil. Retrieved from http://www.avjcf.org/wp-content/uploads/2010/03/Forest-restoration-Serra-do-Urubu-Final-report\_web.pdf

BirdLife International (2008). International Species Action Plan for the Aquatic Warbler Acrocephalus paludicola. Updated version, 2010. Available at: http://www.cms.int/sites/default/files/document/inf\_doc\_issap.pdf

BirdLife International (2014) Review of the global conservation status of the Asian Houbara Bustard Chlamydotis macqueenii. Report to the Convention on Migratory Species Office – Abu Dhabi. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife International.

BirdLife International (2016) Species factsheet: Icterus oberi Retrieved from http://www.birdlife.org on 21 October 2016.

Birds Caribbean (2021). The Caribbean has Two New Bird Species. Sadly, They May Both be Extinct. Available at: https://www.birdscaribbean.org/2021/07/the-caribbean-has-two-new-bird-species-sadly-they-may-both-be-extinct/

Bishop, K. D. & Brickle, N. W. (1999). An annotated checklist of the birds of the Tanimbar Islands. Kukila 10: 115-150.

Bishop, K. D. (2009) Spectacled Finch Callacanthis burtoni: another new country record for Bhutan. Forktail 25: 154-155.

Bishop, K.D. (1982). Endemic birds of Biak Island.

Bishop, K.D. and Hacking, S.H. (2020). Avifauna of the Ninigo, Hermit, Sae and Kaniet Islands, and adjacent seas, Papua New Guinea Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club. 140(4): 404-422.

Bisht, M. S.; Phurailatpam, S.; Kathait, B. S. (2005). Nesting ecology and breeding success of Cheer Pheasant Catreus wallichii in Garhwal Himalaya, India Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. 102(3): 287-289.

Bisht, M. S.; Phurailatpam, S.; Kathait, B. S.; Dobriyal, A. K.; Chandola-Saklani, A.; Kaul, R. (2007). Survey of threatened Cheer Pheasant Catreus wallichii in Garhwal Himalaya Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. 104(2): 134-139.

Bitterns in Rice Project (2020). Tracking Bunyip Birds. Available at: https://www.bitternsinrice.com.au/tracking-bunyip-birds/

Blaber, S. J. M. (1990). A checklist and notes on the current status of birds of New Georgia, Western Province, Solomon Islands Emu. 90: 205-214.

Black, R., Houston, W., Jaensch, R. (2010). Evidence of regular seasonal migration by Australian Painted Snipe Rostratula australis to the Queensland tropics in autumn and winter Stilt. 58: 1-9.

Bladon, A. J.; Töpfer, T.; Collar, N. J.; Gedeon, K.; Donald, P. F.; Dellelegn, Y.; Wondafrash, M.; Denge, J.; Dadacha, G.; Adula, M.; Green, R. E. (2015). Notes on the behaviour, plumage and distribution of the White-tailed Swallow Hirundo megaensis. Bull. Afr. Bird Club 22: 148-161.

Blanvillan, C., Ghestemme, T., Withers, T. and O'Brien, M. (2018) Breeding biology of the Critically Endangered Tahiti Monarch Pomarea nigra, a bird with a low productivity. Bird Conservation International 28: 606-619.

BNZ Save the Kiwi (2011). Great Spotted Kiwi-BNZ Save the Kiwi Trust. Available at: http://www.savethekiwi.org.nz/about-the-bird/kiwi-family/great-spotted-kiwi.html

Bobo, K. S., Waltert, M., Fichtler, M. & Muehlenberg, M. (2005) New bird records for the Korup project area, Southwest Cameroon. Malimbus 27(1): 13-18.

Bodrati, A., Areta, J. I. & White, E. (2012) La avifauna de la Posada y Reserva Puerto Bemberg, Misiones, Argentina. Nuestras Aves 57(1): 63-79.

Bodrati, A., Lammertink, M. & Segovia, J. M. (2010) El Bailarín Castaño (Piprites pileata) está en la Reserva Natural Cultural Papel Misionero, Provincia de Misiones, Argentina. Nuestras Aves 54:76-78.

Bodrati, A., Maders, C., Di Santo, G., Cockle, K., Areeta, J. & Se-Govia, J. M. (2009) Distribución, hábitat, y historia natural del Bailarín Castaño Piprites pileata, una especie Críticamente Amenazada en Argentina. Cotinga 31: 95-100.

Bodrati, A., Roesler, I., Areta, J. I., Pagano, L. G., Jordan, E. A. & Juhant, M. (2008) Tres especies del género Tityra en Argentina. El hornero 23(1): 45-49.

Bodrati, A.; Cockle, K. (2006) Habitat, distribution and conservation of Atlantic forest birds in Argentina: notes on nine rare or threatened species Ornitologia Neotropical. 17: 243-258.

Boertmann, D. (1994) An annotated checklist to the birds of Greenland. Meddr Greenland, Bioscience 38.

Boesman, P., and Collar, N. J., (2019), Two undescribed species of bird from West Africa, Bulletin of the British Ornithologists Club, 139(2), pp. 147-159.

Boesman, P.; Curson, J. (1995) Grey-headed Warbler Basileuterus griseiceps in danger of extinction?. Cotinga 3: 35-39.

Bohra, D. L.; Vyas, S. (2014) Large wintering flocks of Yellow-eyed Pigeon Columba eversmanni at Jorbeer, Bikaner District Rajasthan, India. BirdingASIA. 21: 64-65.

Boland, C. R. J. and Burwell, B. O. (2020) Habitat modelling reveals extreme habitat fragmentation in the endangered and declining Asir Magpie, Pica asirensis, Saudi Arabia’s only endemic bird (Aves: Passeriformes) Zoology in the Middle East. 66(4): 238-294.

Bonaccorso, E., Arzuza, D., Buitrón-Jurado, G., Charpentier, A. L., Juiña, M., Piedrahía, P. & Freile, J. F. (2011) Range extensions & other noteworthy bird records from the Ecuadorian Andes. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 131(4): 261-265.

Bond, A.L., Brooke, M.D.L., Cuthbert, R.J., Lavers, J.L., McClelland, G.T.W., Churchyard, T., Donaldson, A., Duffield, N., Forrest, A., Harrison, G., Mackinnon, L., Proud, T., Skinner, A., Torr, N., Vickery, J.A. Oppel, S. (2019) Population status of four endemic land bird species after an unsuccessful rodent eradication on Henderson Island. Bird Conservation International. 29: 124-135.

Bonpo, C. R. & Kuriakose, J. (2014) Yunnan Nuthatch Sitta yunnanensis from Walong, Arunachal Pradesh: A new species for South Asia. Indian BIRDS 9(4): 105–106.

Boon, W. M.; Kearvell, J. C.; Daugherty, C. H.; Chambers, G. K. (2000) Molecular systematics of New Zealand Cyanoramphus Parakeets: conservation of Orange-fronted and Forbes' Parakeets Bird Conservation International. 10: 211-239.

Borges, S. H., Cohn-Haft, M., Carvalhaes, A. P., Henriques, L. M., Pacheco, J. F. & Whittaker, A. (2001) Birds of Jaú National Park, Brazilian Amazon: species check-list, biogeography & conservation. Ornitol. Neotrop. 12(2): 109-140.

Borghesio, L., Muchane, M., Ndang’ang’aa, K. & Njoroge, P. (2013) Is Sharpe's Longclaw Macronyx sharpei a fire-dependent species in Kenya's Altimontane zone. Bull. Afr. Bird Club 20(2):149-155.

Borghesio, L., Ndang'ang'a, K., Nalyanya, N., Kahindi, M. & Laiolo, P. (2004) Some interesting bird observations from Northern Kenya. Scopus 24: 33-39.

Borghi, C. E.; Hernández, J.; Campos, C. M. (2017) Reconocimiento y usus de Rhea tarapacensis por pobladores de la zona de influencia de la reserve de biosfera San Guillermo (San Juan, Argentina) Hornero. 32(1): 19-28.

Bornschein, M. R. (2013) Biologia da Conservaçao do Bicudinho do Brejo Stymphalornis acutirostris (Aves, (Thamnophilidae). PhD Thesis. Universidade do Parana.

Bornschein, M. R.; Maurício, G. N.; Belmonte-Lopes, R.; Mata, H.; Bonatto, S. L. (2007) Diamantina Tapaculo, a new Scytalopus endemic to the Chapada Diamantina, northeastern Brazil (Passeriformes: Rhinocryptidae) Revista Brasileira de Ornitologia. 15(2): 151-174.

Borrow, N. & Demey, R. (2013) Birds of Senegal & The Gambia. London: Christopher Helm.

Borrow, N. & Demey, R. (2013) Field guide to the birds of Ghana. Bloomsbury Publishing.

Borrow, N. & Demey, R. (2014) Birds of Western Africa. Second edition. London: Christopher Helm.

Borrow, N.; Demey, R. (2016) Recent Reports Bull. Afr. Bird Club. 23: 232.

Bos, J. F. F. P.; Essetti, I.; Gilissen, N. L. M. (2000) Record counts of Marbled Teal in Tunisia, October 1999: consequences for population estimates and distribution Threatened Waterfowl Specialist Group News. 12: 49-53.

Botero-Delgadillo, E., and Páez, C. A. (2011). Estado actual del conocimiento y conservación de los loros amenazados de Colombia. Conservación Colombiana; 14, 7-16.

Botero-Delgadillo, E., Bayly, N. J., Escudero-Páez, S. & Moreno, M. I. (2015) Understanding the distribution of a threatened bird at multiple levels: A hierarchical analysis of the ecological niche of the Santa Marta Bush-Tyrant (Myiotheretes pernix). The Condor 117(4): 629-643.

Botero-Delgadillo, E., Bayly, N., Gomez, C., Pulgarín-R, P. C. & Páez, C. A. (2015) An assessment of the distribution, population size & conservation status of the Santa Marta Foliage-gleaner Automolus rufipectus: a Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta endemic. Bird Conserv. Int. 25(4): 451-465.

Bowen, J.(1997) The status of the avifauna of Loru Protected Area, Santo, Vanuatu Bird Conservation International. 7: 331-344.

Bowie, R. C., Fjeldså, J., Hackett, S. J. & Crowe, T. M. (2004) Systematics & biogeography of double-collared sunbirds from the Eastern Arc Mountains, Tanzania. The Auk 121(3): 660-681.

Bowie, R. C., Fjeldså, J., Kiure, J. & Kristensen, J. B. (2016) A new member of the greater double-collared sunbird complex (Passeriformes: Nectariniidae) from the Eastern Arc Mountains of Africa. Zootaxa 4175(1): 23-42.

Bowie, R.C. K.; Fjeldså, J. (2005) Genetic and morphological evidence for two species in the Udzungwa Forest Partridge Xenoperdix udzungwensis. Journal of East African Natural History 94: 191-201.

Bradbury, R., Pearce-Higgins, J.W., Wotton, S.R., Conway, G.J. and Grice, P.V. (2011) The influence of climate and topography in patterns of territory establishment in a range-expanding bird Ibis. 153: 336-344.

Bradley, J. E., Imboma, T. & Bradley, D. V. (2015) Birds of Mount Kisingiri, Nyanza Province, including a preliminary survey of the Gwassi Hills Forest Reserve & a species new to Kenya. Scopus 35: 11–38.

Bradley, P. E. & Rey-Millet, Y. J. (2013) A Photographic Guide to the Birds of the Cayman Islands. A&C Black.

Braun, M. J., Finch, D. W., Robbins, M. B. & Schmidt, B. K. (2000) A field checklist of the birds of Guyana. Publication 121 of the Biological Diversity of the Guiana Shield Program National Museum of Natural History Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC, USA.

Braun, M. J., Robbins, M. B., Milensky, C. M., O'Shea, B. J., Barber, B. R., Hinds, W. & Prince, W. S. (2003) New birds for Guyana from Mts. Roraima & Ayanganna. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 123(1): 24-32.

Brazil, M. (2009) Birds of East Asia: China, Taiwan, Korea, Japan, & Russia. A&C Black.

Brazil, M. A. (1991) The birds of Japan. London: Christopher Helm.

Brazil, M. A. (2009) Birds of East Asia. London: Christopher Helm.

Brekke, P.; Bennett, P. M.; Jianliang Wang; Pettorelli, N.; Ewen, J. G. (2010) Sensitive males: inbreeding depression in an endangered bird Proceedings of the Royal Society of London Series B. 277(1700): 3677-3684.

Brekke, P.; Bennett, P.; Santure, A.; Ewen, J. G. (2011) High genetic diversity in the remnant island population of hihi and the genetic consequences of re-introduction Molecular Ecology. 20: 29-5.

Brewer, D. (2010) Wrens, dippers & thrashers. Bloomsbury Publishing.

Brewster, C. A. (2015) Records of Burnt-necked Eremomela Eremomela usticollis in Kgalagadi & Ghanzi Districts. Babbler 60: 2–3.

Brickle, N. W., Eaton, J. A. & Rheindt, F. E. (2010) A rapid bird survey of the Menyapa mountains, East Kalimantan, Indonesia. Forktail 26: 31-41.

Briedis, M., Keišs, O. (2016) Extracting historical population trends using archival ringing data—an example: the globally threatened Aquatic Warbler. Journal of Ornithology 157: 419-425.

Brinkhuizen, D. M. & Seimola, T. (2014) First record of Pacific Parrotlet Forpus coelestis in Colombia. Conserv. Colomb. 21: 30-32.

Brinkhuizen, D., Carter, C., Lyons, J. & Albán, N. (2013) White-bellied Pygmy-Tyrant Myiornis albiventris, new to Ecuador. Cotinga 35: 131-132.

Brito, G. R. R., Cordeiro, P., Assis, C. P., Figueira, D. M., Firme, D. H., Formozo, P. A., Ruschi, P., Russo, R. M., Straker, L. C., Torga, V. L. & Raposo, M. A. (2011) First record of the Cone-billed Tanager (Conothraupis mesoleuca) in Pará state, Brazil, with inferences about its potential distribution. In IX Congreso de Ornitol. Neotrop., Cuzco. Resumenes del IX Congreso de Ornitol. Neotrop..

Brito, G. R., Kirwan, G. M., Assis, C. P., Firme, D. H., Figueira, D. M., Buainain, N., & Raposo, M. A. (2016) A collection of birds from Presidente Kennedy and adjacent areas, Tocantins: a further contribution to knowledge of Amazonian avifauna between the Araguaia and Tocantins Rivers. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 24(2): 168-184.

Brochet, A.-L.; Van den Bossche, W.; Jones, V. R.; Arnardottir, H.; Damoc, D.; Demko, M.; Driessens, G.; Flensted, K.; Gerber, M.; Ghasabyan, M.; Gradinarov, D.; Hansen, J.; Horvath, M.; Karlonas, M.; Krogulec, J.; Kuzmenko, T.; Lachman, L.; Lehtiniemi, T.; Lorgé, P.; Lotberg, U.; Lusby, J.; Ottens, G.; Paquet, J.-Y.; Rukhaia, A.; Schmidt, M.; Shimmings, P.; Stipnieks, A.; Sultanov, E.; Vermouzek, Z.; Vintchevski, A.; Volke, V.; Willi, G.; Butchart, S. H. M. (2019) Illegal killing and taking of birds in Europe outside the Mediterranean: assessing the scope and scale of a complex issue Bird Conservation International. 29: 10-40.

Bromfield, G.; Ritchie, W.N.; Bromfield, V.; Ritchie, J.; Hennessey, A. B. (2004) New information on plumage, nesting, behaviour and vocalisations of the Bolivian Swallow-tailed Cotinga Phibalura flavirostris boliviana from the Apolo area of Madidi National Park, Bolivia Cotinga. 21: 63-67.

Brook, B. W.; Lim, L.; Harden, R.; Frankham, R.(1997) How secure is the Lord Howe Island Woodhen? A population vaibility analysis using VORTEX. Pacific Conservation Biology : 125-133.

Brooke, M. (2004) Albatrosses & petrels across the world. Oxford University Press.

Brooke, M. (2010) The Manx shearwater (Poyser Monographs), T & A. D. Poyser Ltd (A & C Black).

Brooke, M. de L.; Hartley, I. R. (1995) Nesting Henderson Reed-warblers (Acrocephalus vaughani taiti) studied by DNA fingerprinting: unrelated coalitions in a stable habitat? The Auk. 112: 77-86.

Brooke, M. de L.; Jones, P. J. (1995) The diet of the Henderson Fruit-dove Ptilinopus insularis,1. Field observations of fruit choice Biological Journal of the Linnean Society. 56: 149-165.

Brooks, T.(1997) Threatened birds of Kenya 9: Taita Thrush Kenya Birds. 5(2): 102-104.

Brooks, T.; Lens, L.; Barnes, J.; Barnes, R.; Kageche Kihuria, J.; Wilder, C.(1998) The conservation status of the forest birds of the Taita Hills, Kenya Bird Conservation International. 8: 119-139.

Brown, L. H. & Urban, E. K. (1982) The birds of Africa. Vol. 1. New York: Academic Press Inc.

Brumfield, R. T. & Maillard, O. (2007) Birds of the central Rio Paracti Valley, a humid montane forest in Departamento Cochabamba, Bolivia. Ornitol. Neotrop. 18: 321-337.

Brunton, D. H.; Stamp, R. (2007) Seasonal and habitat-related changes in population density of North Island Saddlebacks (Philesturnus rufusater) on a small island: using distance sampling to determine variation Emu. 107(3): 196-202.

Buainain, N. E., Brito, G. R., Firme, D. H., Figueira, D. M., Raposo, M. A. & Assis, C. P. (2016) Taxonomic revision of Saffron-billed Sparrow Arremon flavirostris Swainson, 1838 (Aves: Passerellidae) with comments on its holotype & type locality. Zootaxa 4178(4):547-67.

Buainain, N., Maximiano, M. F. A., Ferreira, M., Aleixo, A., Faircloth, B. C., Brumfield, R. T., Cracraft, J., Ribas, C. C. (2021) Multiple species and deep genomic divergences despite little phenotypic differentiation in an ancient Neotropical songbird, Tunchiornis ochraciceps (Scalter, 1860) (Aves: Vireonidae) Molecular Phylogentics and Evolution. 162: 107206.

Buckingham, D. L.; Dutson, G. C. L.; Newman, J. L. (1995) Birds of Manus, Kolombangara and Makira (San Cristobal) with notes on mammals and records from other Solomon Islands. , .

Buden, D. W. & Retrogal, S. (2010) Range expansion of the white-breasted waterhen (Amaurornis phoenicurus) into Micronesia. Wilson J. Ornithol. 122 (4): 784–787.

Buden, D. W. (1996a) Reptiles, birds, and mammals of Ant Atoll, Eastern Caroline Islands. Micronesica 29: 21-36.

Buden, D. W. (1996b) Reptiles, birds, and mammals of Pakin Atoll, eastern Caroline Islands. Micronesica 29: 37-48.

Buden, D. W. (1998) The birds of Kapingamarangi Atoll, including first record of the Shining Cuckoo (Chysococcyx lucidus) from Micronesia. Notornis 45: 141-153.

Buden, D. W. (2006) The birds of Satawan Atoll and the Mortlock Islands, Chuuk, including the first record of Tree Martin Hirundo nigricans in Micronesia. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 126(2): 137.

Budhathapa, B. (2006) Status and distribution of Cheer Pheasant (Catreus wallichii) in Rara National Park. Report to World Pheasant Association, UK and Oriental Bird Club, UK. Unpublished.

Buehler, D. A., Hamel, P. B. & Boves, T. (2013) Cerulean Warbler (Setophaga cerulea), version 2.0. In A. F. Poole ed. The Birds of North America. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca, NY, USA. Retrieved from https://doi.org/10.2173/bna.511 on 29 March 2018.

Buitrago-Rosas, D., Medina, J. L., Castillo-Caballero, P. L., Ortega, J., Garzón, J. L. & Falk, J. L. (2019) Highland avian surveys in Cerro Hoya National Park (Azuero, Panamá) reveal new range extensions, including a rare hummingbird (Selasphorus sp.). Ornitología Neotropical 30: 89-97.

Buitrón-Jurado, G. (2011) Interesting distributional records of Amazonian birds from Pastaza, Ecuador. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 131(4): 241-248.

Bunting P., Rosenqvist A., Lucas R., Rebelo L-M., Hilarides L., Thomas N., Hardy A., Itoh T., Shimada M. and Finlayson C.M. (2018). (2018) The Global Mangrove Watch – a New 2010 Global Baseline of Mangrove Extent. Remote Sensing. 10(1669): doi:10.3390/rs10101669.

Burbidge, A. H.; Rolfe, J.; McNee, S.; Newbey, B.; Williams, M. (2007) Monitoring population change in the cryptic and threatened Western Ground Parrot in relation to fire Emu. 107(2): 79-88.

Burger, J., Gochfeld, M. & Garcia, E. F. J. (2018) Ross's Gull (Rhodostethia rosea). In del Hoyo, J., Elliott, A., Sargatal, J., Christie, D.A. & de Juana, E. eds. Handbook of the Birds of the World Alive. Barcelona: Lynx Edicions. Retrieved from https://www.hbw.com/node/54007 on 3 May 2018.

Butchart, S. H. M. (2007) Yellow-footed Honeyguide Melignomon eisentrauti. Bulletin of the African Bird Club 14(2): 146.

Butchart, S. H., Lowe, S., Martin, R. W., Symes, A., Westrip, J. R. & Wheatley, H. (2018) Which bird species have gone extinct? A novel quantitative classification approach. Biol. Conserv. 227: 9-18.

Buzzetti, D. R. C., Lopes, R. B., Reinert, B. L., Silveira, L. F. & Bornschein, M. R. (2014) A new species of Formicivora Swainson, 1824 (Thamnophilidae) from the state of São Paulo, Brazil. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 21(54): 23.

Cabanne, G. S., d’Horta, F. M., Sari, E. H., Santos, F. R. & Miyaki, C. Y. (2008) Nuclear & mitochondrial phylogeography of the Atlantic forest endemic Xiphorhynchusfuscus (Aves: Dendrocolaptidae): Biogeography & systematics implications. Mol. Phylogenet. Evol. 49(3): 760-773.

Cabanne, G. S., Trujillo‐Arias, N., Calderón, L., d'Horta, F. M. & Miyaki, C. Y. (2014) Phenotypic evolution of an Atlantic Forest passerine (Xiphorhynchus fuscus): biogeographic & systematic implications. Biol. J. Linn. Soc. 113(4): 1047-1066.

Cabeza, M., Terraube, J., Burgas, D., Temba, E.M., Rakoarijaoana, M. (2019) Gold is not green: artisanal gold mining threatens Ranomafana National Park’s biodiversity, Animal Conservation, 22 (5), pp.417-419

Cabot, J., Christie, D. A., Jutglar, F. & Sharpe, C. J. (2017) Dwarf Tinamou (Taoniscus nanus). In J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott, J. Sargatal, D. A. Christie & E. de Juana eds. Handbook of the Birds of the World Alive. Barcelona: Lynx Edicions. Retrieved from http://www.hbw.com/node/52451 on 3 August 2017.

Cadena, C. D. Alvarez, M., Parra, J. L., Jimenez, I., Mejia, C. A., Santamaria, M., Franco, A. M., Botero, C. A., Mejia, G. D., Umana, A. M., Calixto, A., Aldana, J. & Londono, G. A. (2000) The birds of CIEM, Tinigua National Park, Colombia, an overview of 13 years of ornithological research. Cotinga 13: 46-54.

Cahyono, H., Pramudhita, H. E. & Hermadiyanti, W. (2015) New report on the distribution of rare bird species in Tahura Raden Soerjo, East Java. International Conference on Biological Sciences (ICBS-2013). KnE Life Sciences 2(1): 192-197.

Cain, A. J.; Galbraith, I. C. J. (1956) Field notes on the birds of the eastern Solomon Islands Ibis. 98: 100-134, 262-295.

Calder, W.A., Parr, C.R. and Karl, D.P. (1978) Energy content of eggs of Brown Kiwi Apteryx australis-extreme in avian evolution. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. 60(2): 177-179.

Calderón-Franco, D., Zuleta-Marín, J. A. & Ayerbe-Quiñones, F. (2012) Atlapetes flaviceps también se encuentra en la cordillera Occidental de los Andes en Colombia. Boletín SAO 20: 1-6.

Callaghan, C. T., Kekeubata, E., Waneagea, J., Alabai, M., Esau, T., MacLaren, D., & Major, R. E. (2019) A collaborative bird survey of East Kwaio, Malaita, Solomon Islands Check List. 15: 1119.

Callens, T., Galbusera, P., Matthysen, E., Durand, E. Y., Githiru, M., Huyghe, J. R., and Lens, L. (2011) Genetic signature of population fragmentation varies with mobility in seven bird species of a fragmented Kenyan cloud forest Molecular Ecology. 20(9): 1829-1844.

Campbell, I., Woods, S. & Lesseberg, N. (2015) Birds of Australia - A photographic guide. Princeton, New Jersey, USA: Princeton University Press.

Campbell, O., Hare, W. & Milius, N. (2011) The first confirmed breeding record of Bay-backed Shrike Lanius vittatus in the United Arab Emirates, with comments on field characters of juveniles. Sandgrouse 33(1): 7–11.

Campos Cendeño, E. & Vallely, A. C. (2014) First North American records of Bicolored Wren (Campylorhynchus griseus) & Dusky Pigeon (Patagioenas goodsoni) from Panama. North American Birds 67(3): 386-387.

Campos Cerqueira, M. & Aide, M. T. (2016) Improving distribution data of threatened species by combining acoustic monitoring & occupancy modeling. Methods in Ecology & Evolution 7(11): 1340–1348.

Canales-Delgadillo, J. C., Chapa-Vargas, L., Carlos Gómez, J. A. & Arreola Aguirre, J. (2015) New distributional records for the endangered worthen’s sparrow Spizella wortheni in San Luis Potosi, Mexico. Acta Zoológica Mexicana 31(2): 313-317.

Canevari, M., Canevari, P., Carrizo, G. R., Harris, G., Mata, J. R., & Straneck, R. J. (1991) Nueva guia de las aves Argentinas. Buenos Aires: Fundacion Acindar.

Carbajo, M., Velasco Tejada, T., Zumalacárregui Martínez, C., Sánches Vázquez-Prada, L., and Buendía Rosado, E. (2019) Situacion del Carricerin Cejudo Acrocephalus paludicola en Castilla-La Mancha Sabuco. 13: 87-110.

Carboneras, C., Jutglar, F. & Kirwan, G. M. (2017) Galapagos Petrel (Pterodroma phaeopygia). In J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott, J. Sargatal, D. A. Christie, & E. de Juana eds. Handbook of the Birds of the World Alive. Barcelona: Lynx Edicions. Rretrieved from http://www.hbw.com/node/52538 on 24 February 2017.

Carlile, N. and Priddel, D. (2015) Establishment and growth of the White Tern Gygis alba population on Lord Howe Island, Australia Marine Ornithology. 43: 113-118.

Carrano, E., Santos, R.E. F., Patrial, E.W., Ribas, C. F. & Klemann-Júnior, L. (2004) Composiçao e conservaçao des aves na floresta estuadal do Palmito, Município de Paranaguá, Paraná. Resumos do XII Congresso Brasileiro de Ornitologia, pp. 189. Universidade Regionale de Blumenau, Blumenau, Brazil.

Carrasco, L., Cook, A. & Karubian, J. (2008) Extensión del rango de distribución de ocho especies de aves en las montañas de Mache-Chindul, Ecuador. Cotinga 29: 72-76.

Carswell, M., Pomeroy, D., Reynolds, J. & Tushabe, H. (2005) The Bird Atlas of Uganda. British Ornithologists’ Club & British Ornithologists’ Union, Oxford.

Caruso, B.S. (2006) Project river recovery: restoration of braided gravel-bed river habitat in New Zealand’s high country Environmental Management. 37(6): 840-861.

Castro, I. & Phillips, A. (1996) A guide to the birds of the Galapagos Islands. Princeton, New Jersey, USA: Princeton University Press.

Castro, I. (2020) Stitchbird. In Miskelly, C.M. (ed.) New Zealand Birds Online. Available at: www.nzbirdsonline.org.nz

Castro, I.; Brunton, D. H.; Mason, K. M.; Ebert, B.; Griffiths, R. (2003) Life history traits and food supplementation affect productivity in a translocated population of the endangered Hihi (Stitchbird, Notiomystis cincta) Biological Conservation. 114: 271-280.

Castro-Prieto, J., Wunderle, J. M. Jr., Salguero-Faría, J. A., Soto-Bayó, S., Crespo-Zapata, J. D., and Gould, W. A. (2021) The Puerto Rico Breeding Bird Atlas. Available at: https://www.srs.fs.usda.gov/pubs/gtr/gtr\_iitf\_053.pdf.

Celis-Diez, J. L., Ippi, S., LoPresti, E., Salinas, D., Díaz, I. A. & Willson, M. F. (2012) Presencia y reproducción de Tenca (Mimus thenca) en el norte de la Isla de Chiloé. La Chiricoca 14: 15-17.

Cestari, C. (2006) Primeiro registro documentado de Alectrurus tricolor para o Pantanal, Brasil. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 14(2): 155-156.

Chan, B. P. L. & Lee, K. S. (2006) Birds of an unexplored forest along the Sino-Vietnam border in Jingxi county, south-west Guangxi province, China. BirdingASIA 6: 36-43.

Chan, K., Glover, D.R., Ramage, C.M., Harrison, D.K. (2008) Low genetic diversity in the Ground Parrot (Pezoporus wallicus) revealed by randomly amplified DNA fingerprinting Annales Zoologici Fennici. 45: 211-216.

Chanda, S. (2010) Great-tufted Myna Acridotheres grandis: new bird for West Bengal, India. Indian BIRDS 6 (6): 174.

Chang, J.; Wang, B.; Zhang, Y.; Liu, Y.; Liang, W.; Wang, J.; Shi, H.; Su, W.; Zhang, Z. (2008) Molecular evidence for species status of the endangered Hainan peacock pheasant Zoological Science. 25(1): 30-35.

Chardine, J. W., Morris, R. D. & Norton, R. L. (2000) Status & conservation needs of Brown Noddies and Black Noddies in the West Indies. Pp. 118-125 in E. A. Schreiber & D. S. Lee eds. Status & Conservation of West Indian Seabirds. Society of Caribbean Ornithology Special Publication 1, Ruston, Louisiana, USA.

Chardine, J. W., Morris, R. D., Parnell, J. F. & Pierce, J. (2000) Status and conservation priorities for Laughing Gull, Gull-billed Terns, Royal Terns & Bridled Terns in the West Indies. Pp. 65-79 in E.A. Schreiber & D. S. Lee, eds. Status & Conservation of West Indian Seabirds. Society of Caribbean Ornithology Special Publication 1, Ruston, Louisiana, USA.

Chaudhry, H. , Ahmad , Z., Ali, H., Atiq-ur-Rahman, M., Nisar, N., Tahir, A. (2019) Mapping Historic and Current Distribution of Marbled Teal (Marmaronetta angustirostris) in Pakistan The Journal of Animal & Plant Sciences. 29(1): 316-324.

Chauvenet, A. L. M., Ewen, J. G., Armstrong, D. & Pettorelli, N. (2013) Saving the hihi under climate change: a case for assisted colonization. J. Appl. Ecol. 50(6): 1330–1340.

Chauvenet, A. L. M.; Ewen, J. G.; Armstrong, D. P.; Coulson, T.; Blackburn, T. M.; Adams, L.; Walker, L. K.; Pettorelli, N. (2012) Does supplemental feeding affect the viability of translocated populations? The example of the hihi Animal Conservation. 15(4): 337-350.

Chavarría, L. & Batchelder, R. (2012) Picoides scalaris en Reserva Natural Isla Juan Venado, Departamento de León, Nicaragua. Zeledonia 16(1): 28-32.

Chavarría, L. & Batchelder, R. L. (2012) Seven new records for Nicaragua & range extensions for two additional species. Cotinga 34: 28–32.

Chavarría-Duriaux, L. & Campos-Cedeño, E. (2015) Garza Tigre de Río (Fasciated Tiger-Heron) Tigrisoma fasciatum: nuevo reporte para Nicaragua. Zeledonia 19(2): 116–117.

Chaves, A. V. (2014) Biogegrafia historica e sistematica das aves endemicas dos topos de montanha do leste do Brasil. Departamento De Biologia Geral, Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais.

Cheke, R. A. & Oliveras, I. (2014) Miscellaneous records of birds in Togo, including four species new to the country’s list. Malimbus 36(1): 58-60.

Cheke, R. A., Mann, C. F. & Allen, R. (2001) Sunbirds. A guide to the sunbirds, flowerpeckers, spiderhunters & sugarbirds of the world. London: Christopher Helm.

Chesser, R. T., Banks, R. C., Burns, K. J., Cicero, C., Dunn, J. L., Kratter, A. W., Lovette, I. J., Navarro-Sigüenza, A. G., Rasmussen, P. C., Remsen Jr, J. V. & Rising, J. D. (2015) Fifty-sixth supplement to the American Ornithologists’ Union check-list of North American birds. The Auk 132(3): 748-764.

Chiatante, G. (2014) Habitat selection of Dartford Warbler Sylvia undata on Elba Island (Tuscan Archipelago, Italy) Bird Study. 61(3): 438-443.

Child, P. (1986) Black-fronted Tern breeding at high altitude Notornis. 33: 193-194.

Chng, S. C. L.; Shepherd, C. R.; Eaton, J. A. (2018) In the market for extinction: birds for sale at selected outlets in Sumatra TRAFFIC Bulletin. 30(1): 15-22.

Chng, S.C.L., Krishnasamy, K. and Eaton, J.A. (2018) In the market for extinctionL the cage bird trade in Bali Forktail. 34: 35-41.

Choi, C.-Y. & Nam, H.-Y. (2008) Distribution of the Japanese Wagtail Motacilla grandis in Korea. Ornithol. Sci. 7: 5–91.

Choudbury, A. (2013) First record of the dark-rumped or Khasi hills swift Apus acuticauda in Arunachal Pradesh. Newsletter & Journal of the Rhino Foundation for nature in NE India 9: 65-68.

Choudhury, A. (2011) Records of Paradoxornis flavirostris from Manas National Park. Forktail 27: 111-112.

Choudhury, S. (2012) Assessing current status of the Black-bellied Tern in Bangladesh BirdingASIA. 18: 8.

Chowdhury, S.U. (2020) Birds of the Bangladesh Sundarbans: status, threats and conservation recommendations Forktail. 36: 35-46.

Chowdhury,S.U., Foysal,M., Sharpe,J., and Shahadat,O (2014) A survey for Black -bellied Tern Sterna acuticauda and other riverine birds on the Jamuna and Padma rivers in Bangladesh Forktail. 30: 84-89.

Christian, M. (2013) Short-tailed Pipit breeding & distribution records from the eastern Free State. Biodiversity Observations 72-75.

Christidis, L., Rheindt, F., Boles, W. & Norman, J. (2013) A re-appraisal of species diversity within the Australian grasswrens Amytornis (Aves: Maluridae). Australian Zoologist 36(4): 429-437.

Cibois, A. & Thibault, J.-C. (2019) Birds and terrestrial Mammals of Rotuma, Fiji islands. Natural History Museum of Geneva, Switzerland.

Cizek, A. (2013) New records from Southern Mozambique. Honeyguide 59(1): 51-52.

Claessens, O. & Comité d’Homologation de Guyane (2015) Rare birds in French Guiana in 2008-10. Cotinga 37: 66-78

Claramunt, S., Rocha, G. & Aldabe, J. (2006) The occurrence of Sporophila hypochroma & S. hypoxantha in Uruguay. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 126(1): 45.

Clark, W.S., P. F. D. Boesman, and J. S. Marks (2020). Oriental Hobby (Falco severus), version 1.0. In Birds of the World (J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott, J. Sargatal, D. A. Christie, and E. de Juana, Editors). Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca, NY, USA.

Clarke, T. (2006) Birds of the Atlantic Islands. London: Christopher Helm.

Clavell, J. (2002) Catàleg dels ocells dels Països Catalans. Lynx Edicions. Barcelona.

Cleere, N. & Kelly, D. J. (2009) Status of selected migrant species in Kuwait: observations & ringing, spring 1997. Sandgrouse 31: 61-64.

Clement, P. & Hathway, R. (2000) Thrushes. Bloomsbury Publishing.

Clement, P. & Hathway, R. (2010) Thrushes. Bloomsbury Publishing.

Clement, P. & Rose, C. (2015) Robins & chats. Bloomsbury Publishing.

Clement, P. (2006) Handbook of the Birds of the World. Volume 11: Old World Flycatchers to Old World Warblers. Barcelona: Lynx Edicions.

Clement, P. (2016) Mangrove Blue-flycatcher (Cyornis rufigastra). In Handbook of the Birds of the World Alive. (retrieved from http://www.hbw.com/node/59096 on 12 October 2016). (del Hoyo, J., Elliott, A., Sargatal, J., Christie, D.A. & de Juana, E., eds.), Lynx Edicions, Barcelona.

Clements, J. F., Schulenberg, T. S., Iliff, M. J., Roberson, D., Fredericks, T. A., Sullivan, B. L., & Wood, C. L. (2016) The eBird/Clements checklist of birds of the world: v2016. Retrieved from http://www.birds.cornell.edu/clementschecklist/download/.

Clouet, M. and Barrau, C. (2013) Rapaces de Djibouti: Esquisse du Peuplement. Alauda 81(2): 133-138

Clouet, M.; Wink, M. (2000) The buzzards of Cape Verde Buteo (buteo) bannermani and Socotra Buteo (buteo) spp.: first results of a genetic analysis based on nucreotide sequences of the cytochrome b gene Alauda. 68(1): 55-58.

CMS & UNEP (2014) Saker Falcon Global Action Plan (SakerGAP). Available at: https://www.cms.int/sites/default/files/document/mos2\_inf9\_sakergap\_factsheet\_e.pdf

Coates, B. J. & Bishop, K. D. (1997) A guide to the birds of Wallacea: Sulawesi, The Moluccas & Lesser Sunda Islands. BirdLife International – Indonesia Programme & Dove Publications Pty. Ltd.

Cockle, K. & Bodrati, A. (2011) Situación de la yacutinga (Aburria jacutinga) en Argentina. Bulletin of the Cracid Specialist Group 31: 12-21.

Codesido, M. & Fraga, R. M. (2009) Distributions of threatened grassland passerines of Paraguay, Argentina & Uruguay, with new locality records & notes on their natural history & habitat. Ornitol. Neotrop. 20: 585-595.

Cohn-Haft, M. & Bravo, G. A. (2013) A new species of Herpsilochmus antwren from west of the Rio Madeira in Amazonian Brazil. Handbook of the Birds of the World. Special Volume: New Species & Global Index. Barcelona: Lynx Edicions.

Colbourne, R. M.; Robertson, H. A.(1997) Successful translocations of Little Spotted Kiwi Apteryx owenii between offshore islands of New Zealand Notornis. 44: 253-258.

Collar, N. J. & Boesman, P. F. D. (2020) Red-necked Parrot (Amazona arausiaca), version 1.0. In del Hoyo, J., Elliott, A., Sargatal, J., Christie, D. A. & de Juana, E. eds. Birds of the World. Cornell Lab of Ornithology. Ithaca, NY, USA. https://doi.org/10.2173/bow.renpar1.01

Collar, N. J. & Robson, C. (2016) Elliot's Laughingthrush (Trochalopteron elliotii). In J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott, J. Sargatal, D. A. Christie & E. de Juana eds. Handbook of the Birds of the World Alive. Barcelona: Lynx Edicions.

Collar, N. J. & Robson, C. (2016) Large Wren-babbler (Turdinus macrodactylus). In J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott, J. Sargatal, D. A. Christie & E. de Juana eds. Handbook of the Birds of the World Alive. Barcelona: Lynx Edicions.

Collar, N. J. (2009). Hainan Peacock-pheasant: another CR species for the IUCN Red List?. G@lliformed 2: 14-19.

Collar, N. J. (2011) Species limits in some Philippine birds including the Greater Flameback Chrysocolaptes lucidus. Forktail, 27:29-38.

Collar, N. J. (2018) The taxonomic rank of Aplonis metallica circumscripta, Forktail, 34, pp. 14-18

Collar, N. J. (1986) Red Data Bird: the Tomba Bowerbird World Birdwatch. 8(1): 5.

Collar, N. J., Andreev, A. V., Chan, S., Crosby, M. J., Subramanya, S. & Tobias, J. A. (2001) Threatened birds of Asia: the BirdLife International red data book (No. 598.2095 T531). Birdlife International, Cambridge.

Collar, N.J. (2009) New species in photographs: risks, rights and responsibilities Birding Asia. 12: 36-37.

Collar, N.J. and Butchart, S.H.M. (2013) Conservation breeding and avian diversity: Chances and challenges International Zoo Yearbook. 48(1): 7-28.

Collar, N.J. and Wirth, R. (2022). Conservation breeding and the most threatened (song)birds in Asia—ten years on BirdingASIA. 37: 23-41.

Collazos-Gonzáles, S. A. & Cortes-Herrera, O. (2015) Listado de las aves de las reservas las Tangaras, Gorrión-Andivia y Lora Carirosada de los Andes Occidentales de Colombia. Conserv. Colomb. 23: 58-81.

Collier, K.J., Moralee, S.J. and Wakelin, M.D. (1993). Factors affecting the distribution of Blue Duck Hymenolaimus malacorhynchos Biological Conservation. 63: 119-126.

Colvee, J. N. (1999). Observaciones preliminares sobre el estado actual del hábitat de cuatro especies de aves en la Serranía de Turimiquire, Edos. Monagas, Anzoátegui y Sucre de Venezuela. , .

CONABIO (n.d.) Retrieved from http://www.conabio.gob.mx/informacion/gis/.

Connell, J., Watson, S.J., Taylor, R.S., Avitabile, S.C., Clarke, R.H., Bennett, A.F., Clarke, M.F. (2017). Testing the effects of a century of fires: Requirements for post‐fire succession predict the distribution of threatened bird species Diversity and Distributions. 23: 1078-1089.

Connell. J., Watson, S.J., Taylor, R.S., Avitabile, S.C., Schedvin, N., Schneider, K., Clarke, M.F. (2019). Future fire scenarios: Predicting the effect of fire management strategies on the trajectory of high-quality habitat for threatened species Biological Conservation. 232: 131-141.

Connor, M. (2010) Extensions of documented distributions for three bird species in Burkina Faso. Malimbus 32:104-106.

Conservation International Pacific Islands Program (2013) Biodiversity Conservation Lessons Learned Technical Series 14: Fijians for Fijian Forests – Supporting Community-driven Protected Area Establishment in Fiji.

Cooper, N. W., Ewert, D. N., Wunderle Jr., J. M., Helmer, E. H. & Marra, P. P. (2019) Revising the wintering distribution and habitat use of the Kirtland’s warbler using playback surveys, citizen scientists, and geolocators. Endangered Species Research 38: 79-89.

Copete, J. L., Lorenzo, J. A., Amengual, E., Bigas, D., Fernández, P., López-Velasco, D., Rodríguez, G. & García-Tarrasón, M. (2015) Observaciones de aves raras en España, 2012 y 2013. Ardeola 62(2): 453-508.

Corman, T. E. & Wise-Gervais, C. (2005) Arizona Breeding Bird Atlas. UNM Press.

Corral, A., Rodrigues Silva,C. L., Carvalho, C. M. E., Cheung, K. C., Valério, L. M. (2018) First record of Swallow-tailed Cotinga, Phibalura flavirostris Vieillot, 1816 (Aves, Cotingidae) in Campo Grande, Mato Grosso do Sul, Brazil Check List. 14(2): 495-497.

Cortés-Diago, A., Ortega, L. A., Mazariegos-Hurtado, L. and Weller, A. A. (2007) A new species of Eriocnemis (Trochilidae) from southwest Colombia. Ornitología Neotropical 18(2): 161-170.

Cortes-Herrera, J. O., Hernández-Jaramillo, A., Cháves-Portilla, G., Laverde, O., Gamba-Triviño, C., Chavarro, D. X. V. & Alarcón-Bernal, S. (2007) Nuevos registros de poblaciones de aves amenazadas en Soatá (Boyacá), Colombia. Cotinga 27: 74-77.

Costa, L. M. (2015) História natural, demografia, viabilidade populacional e conservação de Asthenes luizae (Furnariidae), ave endêmica dos campos rupestres da Cadeia do Espinhaço, Minas Gerais. Instituto de Ciências Biológicas, Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais.

Costa, R. G. A. (2005) Revisão bibliográfica de recentes adições à avifauna da Campanha Gaúcha, Rio Grande do Sul. Atual. Ornitol. 127:28.

Cottee-Jones, H. E. W., Mittermeier, J. C. & Redding, D. W. (2013) The Moluccan Woodcock Scolopax rochussenii on Obi Island, North Moluccas, Indonesia: a ‘lost’ species is less endangered than expected." Forktail 29: 88-93.

Cox Jr, J. H. (2010) Confirmation of Long-billed Wren Babbler Rimator malacoptilus in Nepal. Forktail 26: 134-136.

Cox, D. T. C. (2011) The first records of Kupe Bush-Shrike Malaconotus kupeensis at two sites in Nigeria. Malimbus 33: 92-95.

Craig, A. & Feare, C. J. (2020) Javan Myna (Acridotheres javanicus), version 1.0. In Birds of the World (J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott, J. Sargatal, D. A. Christie, and E. de Juana, Editors). Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca, NY, USA. https://doi.org/10.2173/bow.whvmyn.01

Craig, A. J., Hasson, M., Jordaens, K., Breman, F. C. & Louette, M. (2011) Range extension of the Lufira Masked Weaver Ploceus ruweti, endemic to Katanga province, Democratic Republic of Congo. Ostrich 82(1): 77-78.

Craik, R. & Minh., L Q. (2018) Birds of Vietnam. Lynx and BirdLife International Field Guides. Lynx Edicions, Barcelona.

Cranswick, P. A., Raducescu, L., Hilton G. M. & Petkov, N. (2012) International Single Species Action Plan for the Conservation of the Red-breasted Goose (Branta ruficollis). AEWA Technical Series No. 46.

Cravino, J. & Claramunt, S. (2007) First records of Red-eyed Thornbird Phacellodomus erythrophthalmus ferrugineigula and Pale-breasted Thrush Turdus leucomelas for Uruguay. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 127(4): 327–329.

Crease, A. (2009) Avian range extensions from the southern headwaters of the río Caroní, Gran Sabana, Bolívar, Venezuela. Cotinga 31:1-15.

Crick, H.Q.P. and Sparks, T.H.(1999) Climate change related to egg-laying trends Nature. 399: 423-424.

Crick, H.Q.P., Dudley, C., Glue, D.E. and Thomson, D.L.(1997) UK birds are laying earlier Nature. 388: 526.

Crochet, P.-A. (2007) Western Palearctic birding in Mauritania. Birding World 20: 383-394.

Cruz, J., Pech, R.P., Seddon, P.J., Cleland, S., Nelson, D., Sanders, M.D. and Maloney, R.F. (2013) Species-specific responses by ground-nesting Charadriiformes to invasive predators and river flows in the braided Tasman River of New Zealand Biological Conservation. 167: 363-370.

Cruz, J., Woolmore, C., Latham, M.C., Latham, A.D.M., Pech, R.P. and Anderson, D.P. (2014) Seasonal and individual variation in selection by feral cats for areas with widespread primary prey and localised alternative prey Wildlife Research. 41: 650-661.

Cuao-Carranza, E. A. (2007) El primer registro para Colombia de la Oropéndola de Casco, Clypicterus oseryi (Icteridae). Ornitol. Colomb. 5: 78-80.

Cuervo, A. M., Hernández-Jaramillo, A., Cortés-Herrera, J. O. & Laverde, O. (2007) Nuevos registros de aves en la parte alta de la Serranía de las Quinchas, Magdalena medio, Colombia. Ornitol. Colomb. 5: 94-98.

Cuervo, A. M., Pulgarín, P. C. & Calderón, D. (2008) New distributional bird data from the Cordillera Central of the Colombian Andes, with implications for the biogeography of northwestern South America. The Condor 110(3): 526-537.

Cuervo, A. M., Stiles, F. G., Cadena, C. D., Toro, J. L. & Londoño, G. A. (2003) New and noteworthy bird records from the northern sector of the Western Andes of Colombia. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 123(1): 7-24.

Cuervo, A. M., Stiles, F. G., Lentino, M., Brumfield, R. T. & Derryberry, E. P. (2013) Geographic variation and phylogenetic relationships of Myiopagis olallai (Aves: Passeriformes; Tyrannidae), with the description of two new taxa from the Northern Andes. Zootaxa 3873(1): 1-24.

Curcino, A. & Feraboli, A. (2010) Primeiro registro de Cyanoloxia moesta para o estado de Goiás, Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 18(2):136-137.

D’Urban Jackson, J., Zefania, S, Moehy, S. Bamford, A. J., Bruford, M. W. and Székely, T. (2019) Ecology, conservation, and phylogenetic position of the Madagascar Jacana Actophilornis albinucha. Ostrich 90: 315–326.

Da Costa Lopes, D. (2015) O Papagaio-Cinzento-de-Timneh, Psittacus timneh no arquipélago dos Bijagós: contribuições para o estudo do estatuto, ecologia e conservação de uma espécie ameaçadl. Doctoral dissertation, University of Lisbon.

da Silva, J. M. C. (1995) Birds of the Cerrado Region, South America Steenstrupia. 21: 69-92.

da Silva, M., de Albuquerque França, B. R., de Lima Hagi, L. Y. G., Neto, M. R., de Oliveira, D. V. & Pichorim, M. (2011) New sites and range extensions for endemic and endangered birds in extreme north-east Brazil. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 131(4):234-240.

da Silva, M., de Albuquerque Franca, B. R., Irusta, J. B., Borges de Oliveira Souto, G. H., de Oliveira Junior, T. M., Rodrigues, M. C., & Pichorim, M. (2012) Birds of thirteen caatinga areas in Rio Grande do Norte state, Brazil. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 20(3): 312-328.

Dakdouk, S.; Hamdan, S.; Jamal, N.; Rachid, G. (2005) The conservation of the Syrian Serin Serinus syriacus in the Al-Shouf Cedars Nature Reserve in Lebanon, 2005. , .

Damasceno, S.S. (2011) Distribuição, biologia e estimativa populacional do entufado-baiano (Merulaxis stresemanni) (Passeriformes, Rhinocryptidae), uma espécie criticamente em perigo de extinção da Mata Atlântica. Departamento de Ciências Biológicas, Universidade Federal de Ouro Preto.

Danko, S. and Hrtan, E. (2012) The first observation of the Levant sparrowhawk Accipiter brevipes (Severtzov, 1850) in Slovakia. Slovak Raptor Journal 6: 31-36.

Dantas Santos, M. P., Silveira, L. F. & Cardoso da Silva, J. M (2011) Birds of Serra do Cachimbo, Pará State, Brazil. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 19(2): 244-259.

Dantas, S. d.–M., Pereira, G. A., de Farias, G. B., de Brito, M. T., Cabral, M., Periquito, G. L. P. & de Vasconcelos, E. S. T. (2007) Registros relevantes de aves para o estado de Pernambuco, Brasil. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 15(1):113-115.

David, N. and Gosselin, M. (2002) Gender agreement of avian species names Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club. 122: 14-49.

Davidson, P.(1996) Habitats and bird communities in southern Yemen and Socotra Sandgrouse. 17: 102-129.

Davidson, P.; Stones, T.; Lucking, R. (1995) The conservation status of key bird species on Taliabu and the Sula Islands, Indonesia Bird Conservation International. 5: 1-20.

Davies, C. W. N.; Barnes, R.; Butchart, S. H. M.; Fernandez, M.; Seddon, N.(1997) The conservation status of birds on the Cordillera de Colán, Peru Bird Conservation International. 7: 181-195.

Davis, A. (1994) Status, distribution, and population trends of the New Zealand Shore Plover Thinornis novaeseelandiae Notornis. 41(Supplement): 179-194.

Davis, T., Butchart, D. & Kilpin, A. (2016) Discovery of a population of Blue-mantled Crested Flycatcher Trochocercus cyanomelas in the Mara ecosystem. Scopus 36(1): 36-37.

Davison, G. W. H., Chang Jiang, Zhang Zhengwang, Chen De (2012) Full tree resolution of Polyplectron Temminck, 1813, confirms species status of Hainan P. katsumatae Rothschild, 1906, and Bornean Peacock-Pheasants P. schleiermacheri Brüggemann, 1877 Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club. 132(4): 251-259.

Daza-Pacheco, A., Villamarín-Gil, S. (2006) Estado poblacional, recursos florales y hábitat de Coeligena prunellei (Trochilidae), ave endémica en peligro de extinctión en la Reserve Biológica Cachalú, Municipio de Encino (Santander) Ornitología Colombiana. 4: 85.

De Alban, J. D. T., Jamaludin, J., Wong de Wen, D., Than, M. M., Webb, E. L. (2020) Improved estimates of mangrove cover and change reveal catastrophic deforestation in Myanmar Environmental Research Letters. 15: 034034.

De Boer, B. A., Newton, E. & Restall, R. L. (2012) Birds of Aruba, Curaçao & Bonaire. Christopher Helm.

de Bont, M. (2002) Avifauna of the Hwimo area, Nigeria. Bull. Afr. Bird Club 9(2):101-106.

de By, R. A. (1990) Migration of Aquatic Warbler in western Europe Dutch Birding. 12: 165-181.

de Faria, I. P., & Gomide Alvim, T. H. (2013) First documented record of the Blue-cheeked Amazon Amazona dufresniana (Psittacidae) in Brazil. Revista Brasileira de Ornitologia 21(3): 209-212.

de Juana & Varela, J. M. (2016) Birds of Spain. Lynx Edicions.

de Juana, E. & Garcia, E. (2015) The birds of the Iberian peninsula. London: Christopher Helm.

de Lima, R. F., Sampaio, H., Dunn, J. C., Cabinda, G., Fonseca, R., Oquiongo, G., Oquiongo, J., Samba, S., Santana, A., Soares, E. & Viegas, L. (2017) Distribution and habitat associations of the critically endangered bird species of São Tomé Island (Gulf of Guinea). Bird Conserv. Int. 27(4): 455-469.

de Moura, A. S. & Corrêa, B. S. (2012) Aves ameaçadas e alguns registros notáveis para Carrancas, sul de Minas Gerais, Brasil. Atual. Ornitol. 165:18-22.

de Silva, H.G. (1997) Distribution and conservation status of Hylorchilus wrens (Troglodytidae) in Mexico. Bird Conserv. Int. 7(4): 409-418.

de Vasconcelos, M. F., Souza, L. N., Duca, C., Pacheco, J. F., Parrini, R., Serpa, G. A., Albano, C., Abreu, C. R. M., dos Santos, S. S. & Neto, F. P. F. (2013) The avifauna of Brejinho das Ametistas, Bahia, Brazil: birds in a caatinga-cerrado transitional zone, with comments on taxonomy and biogeography. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 20(49): 22.

Dean, W. R. J. & Le Maitre, D. C. (2008) The birds of the Soyo area, northwest Angola. Malimbus 30(1): 1-18.

Dean, W. R. J. (2000) The birds of Angola. BOU Checklist series 18. Tring, UK: British Ornithologists’ Union.

DeGraph, R. M. & Rappole, J. H. (1995) Neotropical Migratory Birds. Ithaca, NY: Comstock Publishing Associates.

Deinet, S., Ieronymidou, C., McRae, L., Burfield, I. J., Foppen, R. P., Collen, B. & Böhm, M. (2013) Wildlife comeback in Europe-The recovery of selected mammal & bird species. Final report to Rewilding Europe by ZSL, BirdLife International & the European Bird Census Council. London, UK.

del Hoyo, J., Collar, N. J., & Kirwan, G. M. (2020) Spix's Warbling-Antbird (Hypocnemis striata), version 1.0. Ithaca, NY, USA Available at: https://birdsoftheworld.org/bow/species/spiwaa1/cur/introduction. (Accessed: 15 May 2020).

del Val, J. P. & Pérez, A. R. (1996) Las aves de Bioko, Guinea Ecuatorial: guía de campo. Edilesa.

Dela Rosa Souza, R. (2013) Primeiro registro do tapaculo-serrano Scytalopus petrophilus para o estado de Sao Paulo. Atual. Ornitol.175: 12-13.

Delgado, A., Calabuig, P., Suárez, V., Trujillo, D. & Suárez-Rancel, M. M. (2016) Preliminary assessment of the release of captive-bred Gran Canaria Blue Chaffinches Fringilla teydea polatzeki as a reinforcement population. Bird Study 63(4): 554-558.

Delgado, F., Aura, C., Calderón, J., Jhon, L., Rosero, M. Y., Fernández, G. R. & Flórez, P. C. (2014) Ampliaciones de distribución de aves en el suroccidente colombiano. Ornitol. Colomb. 14: 112-124.

Delhaye-Prat, V. & Ikonga, J. M. (2015) An Albertine Rift endemic in western Africa: first record of White-collared Oliveback Nesocharis ansorgei for Congo-Brazzaville. Bull. Afr. Bird Club 22(1): 68–69.

Demey, R. & Okoni-Williams, A. (2015) The birds of the Loma Mountains, Sierra Leone. Bull. Afr. Bird Club 22(1): 43-63.

Demey, R. & Rainey, H. J. (2004) The birds of Pic de Fon Forest Reserve, Guinea: a preliminary survey. Bull. Afr. Bird Club 11(2): 127-139.

Demey, R. (2005) Recent Reports. Bull. Afr. Bird Club 12: 177-191.

Demey, R. (2011) Recent reports. Bull. Afr. Bird Club 18 (1): 93-108.

Demey, R. (2012) Recent reports. Bull. Afr. Bird Club 19(1): 94-110.

Demey, R. (2015) Recent reports. Bull. Afr. Bird Club 22(2).

Demey, R. (2016) Recent reports. Bull. Afr. Bird Club 23(1): 104-123.

Department of Conservation (2022) Blue duck/whio . Available at: http://www.doc.govt.nz/whio

Department of Conservation (2014) Battle for our Birds. Available at: http://www.doc.govt.nz/our-work/battle-for-our-birds/battle-for-our-birds-monitoring-results/blue-duck-whio/

Department of Conservation (2014) Whio App wins Award, Internet team Department of Conservation, Wellington. . Available at: http://intranet/news-summary/doc-notice-summary/whio-app-wins-award/

Department of Conservation (2016) Million dollar mouse pest drops completed. Available at: http://www.doc.govt.nz/news/media-releases/2016/million-dollar-mouse-pest-drops-completed/

Department of Conservation (2016) Whio Forever Education Resource, Years 5-8 Seniors. . Available at: http://www.doc.govt.nz/Documents/conservation/native-animals/birds/whio/whio-forever-education-resource-senior.pdf

DeSchauensee, R. M. (1970) A Guide to the Birds of South America. Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.

Develey, P. F. (2004) As aves da Estaçâo Ecológica Juréia-Itatins. In Ambiente, Flora e Fauna da Estação Ecológica Juréia-Itatins (Duleba, W.; Marques, O.A.V.).

Develey, P. F., Setubal, R. B., Dias, R. A. & Bencke, G. A. (2008) Conservação das aves e da biodiversidade no bioma Pampa aliada a sistemas de produção animal. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 16(4): 308-315.

Devenish, C., Nuñez Cortez, E., Buchanan, G., Smith, G. R. & Marsden, S. J. (2020) Estimating ecological metrics for holistic conservation management in a biodiverse but information-poor tropical region. Conservation Science and Practice 2020: e153.

Di Virgilio, G., Evans, J.P., Blake, S.A., Armstrong, M., Dowdy, A.J., Sharples, J., McRae, R. (2019) Climate change increases the potential for extreme wildfires. Geophysical Research Letters . 46: 8517-8526.

Diamond, J. D. & Bishop, D. (2015) Avifaunas of the Kumawa & Fakfak Mountains, Indonesian New Guinea. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 135(4): 292–336.

Diamond, J. M. (1985) New distributional records and taxa from the outlying mountain ranges of New Guinea Emu. 85: 65-91.

Diamond, J. M., Bishop, K. D. (1994) New Records & Observations From the Aru Islands, New Guinea Region. Emu 94: 41-45.

Díaz Esteban, M. (2003) Herrerillo Común Parus caeruleus. Pp. 514-515 in R. Martí, J. C. Del Moral eds. Atlas de las aves reproductoras de España. Madrid: Dirección General de Conservación de la naturaleza-Sociedad Española de Ornitología.

Dickinson, E. C. & Christidis, L. (2014) The Howard & Moore complete checklist of the birds of the world: vol. 2: passerines. Eastbourne, UK: Aves Press.

Dickinson, E. C., Kennedy, R. S. & Parkes, K. C. (1991) The birds of the Philippines. British Ornithologists’ Union. Dorset, UK: Henry Ling Ltd.

Dilks, P. J.; Powlesland, R. G.; Adams, L. K.; Flux, I. A. (2010) Change in abundance of parea (Chatham Islands Pigeon, Hemiphaga chathamensis), 1994-2009 Notornis. 57(3): 156-161.

Dinets, V. (2001) Ornithological records from Luzon during January-February 2001, including a description of the voice of Luzon Rail Lewinia mirificus Oriental Bird Club Bulletin. 34: 40-41.

Djelailia, A., Baaziz, N., Samraoui, F., Alfarhan, A. H., & Samraoui, B.. (2018). Distribution and breeding ecology of the Ferruginous Duck Aythya nyroca in Algeria. Ostrich, 89(1), 5–12.

Dobson, A. & Madeiros, J. (2008) Bermuda. Pp 90-94 in BirdLife International, ed. Important Bird Areas in the Caribbean: key sites for conservation. Cambridge, UK.

DOC . Yellowhead/mohua. Available at: https://www.doc.govt.nz/nature/native-animals/birds/birds-a-z/yellowhead-mohua/

Donaghey, R. H. (2015) Nest and egg of the Dimorphic Fantail Rhipidura brachyrhyncha and a review of clutch-sizes in New Guinean passerines Australian Field Ornithology . 32: 69–86.

Donald, P. and C.J. Sharpe (2020). Razo Skylark (Alauda razae), version 1.0. In Birds of the World (J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott, J. Sargatal, D. A. Christie, and E. de Juana, Editors). Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca, NY, USA. https://doi.org/10.2173/bow.razsky1.01

Donald, P. F., Buchanan, G. M., Collar, N. J., Abebe, Y. D., Gabremichael, M. N., Mwangi, M. A. K., Ndang’ang’a, P. K., Spottiswoode, C. N. & Wondafrash, M. (2010) Rapid declines in habitat quality and population size of the Liben (Sidamo) Lark Heteromirafra sidamoensis necessitate immediate conservation action. Bird Conserv. Int. 20(1): 1-12.

Donald, P. F., Htin Hla, Lay Win, Thiri Dawei Aung, Saw Moses, Sao Myo Zaw, Tin Tun Ag, Kyaw Naing Oo & Eames, J. C. (2014) The distribution and conservation of Gurney’s Pitta Pitta gurneyi in Myanmar. Bird Conserv. Int. 24(3): 354-363.

Donegan, T. M. & Avendaño, J. E. (2010) A new subspecies of mountain tanager in the Anisognathus lacrymosus complex from the Yariguíes Mountains of Colombia. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 130(1): 13-32.

Donegan, T. M. & Avendaño-C. J. E. (2008) Notes on tapaculos of the eastern Andes of Colombia & the Venezuelan Andes, with a new subspecies of Scytalopus. Ornithologia Colombiana 6:24-65.

Donegan, T. M. & Huertas, B. (2006) A new brush-finch in the Atlapetes latinuchus complex from the Yariguíes Mountains and adjacent Eastern Andes of Colombia. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 126(2):94-116.

Donegan, T. M. (2012a) Geographical variation in Immaculate Antbird, with a new subspecies from the C Andes of Colombia. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 132(1):3-40.

Donegan, T. M. (2012b) Range extensions & other notes on the birds and conservation of the Serranía de San Lucas, N Colombia. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 132(3):140-161.

Donegan, T. M. (2013) Vocal variation and species limits in the Sirystes (Tyrannidae). Conserv. Colomb. 19: 11-30.

Donegan, T. M., Avendaño, J. E., Briceño-L, H. B. & Huertas, B. (2007) Range extensions, taxonomic and ecological notes from Serranía de los Yariguíes, Colombia’s new national park. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 127: 172-213.

Donegan, T. M., Avendaño, J. E., Briceño-L., E. R., Luna, J. C., Roa, C., Parra, R., Turner, C., Sharp, M. & Huertas, B. (2010) Aves de la Serranía de los Yariguíes y tierras bajas circundantes, Santander, Colombia. Cotinga 32: 72-89.

Donegan, T. M., Huertas, B. C., Briceño, E. L., Arias, J. J. & González, C. E. (2003) Search for the Magdalena Tinamou: Project Report. Colombia: Fundación ProAves (Colombian EBA Project Report Series No. 4.) Retrieved from http://www.birdsontario.org/atlas/index.jsp.

Donegan, T. M., Quevedo, A., Salaman, P. & McMullan, M. (2012) Revision of the status of bird species occurring or reported in Colombia 2012. Conserv. Colomb. 17: 4–14.

Donegan, T. M., Salaman, P. G. W., Caro, D. & McMullan, M. (2010) Revision of the status of bird species occurring in Colombia 2010. Conserv. Colomb. 13: 25-54.

Donegan, T. M.; Dávalos, L. M.(1999) Ornithological observations from Reserva Natural Tambito, Cauca, south-west Colombia Cotinga. 12: 48-55.

Donegan, T., Verhelst, J. C., Ellery, T., Cortés-Herrera, O., & Salaman, P. (2016) Revision of the status of bird species occurring or reported in Colombia 2016 and assessment of BirdLife International’s new parrot taxonomy. Conserv. Colomb. 24: 12-36.

Donegan, T.; Salaman, P.(1999) Colombian EBA Project '99: rapid biodiversity assessments and conservation evaluations in the Colombian Andes. , .

Dong, J. T. & Yang, X. J. (2010) A New Record of Bird Species in China: Black-chinned Babbler (Stachyris pyrrhops). Zoological Research 31(3): 292-293.

Donlan, C. J.; Tershy, B. R.; Keitt, B. S.; Sanchez, J. A.; Wood, B.; Weinstein, A.; Croll, D. A.; Hermosillo, M. A. (2000) Island conservation action in northwest Mexico. In Fifth California Island Symposium (Browne, D. R.; Mitchell, K. L.; Chaney, H. W.). , Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, Santa Barbara, CA.

Dornas, T. & R. T. Pinheiro. (2011) Aves coligidas por José Hidasi e Manoel Santa-Brigida na Amazônia Tocantinense: implicações para a distribuição geográfica das aves amazônicas brasileiras. Ararajuba 19: 276-301.

Dornas, T. and Pinheiro, R. T. (2018) Cercomacra ferdinandi Snethlage, 1928. In: ICMBio/MMA (ed.), Livro Vermelho da Fauna Brasileira Ameaçada de Extinção: Volume III – Aves, pp. 355-358. Brasília, DF.

Dornas, T., Pacheco, J.F. & Olmos, F. (2013) Ocorrência de caboclinhos austrais (Emberizidae, Sporophila sp.) no Cerrado Norte, Brasil: extensão da distribuição geográfica e implicações para conservação. Atual. Ornitol.176: 58-63.

Dornas, T., Pinheiro, R. T., & Pacheco, J. F. (2018) Lophornis gouldii (Lesson, 1832). In: ICMBio/MMA (ed.), Livro Vermelho da Fauna Brasileira Ameaçada de Extinção: Volume III – Aves, pp. 207-210. Brasília, DF.

Dornas, T., Ramos, L., Pinheiro, R. T. & Barbosa, M. O. (2012) Importantes e inéditos registros de aves para o ecótono Amazônia-Cerrado no centro norte do Estado do Tocantins. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 20(2): 119-127.

Dorofeev, D. (2015) Ring Ouzel breeding in Northern Timan mountains, Russia, in June 2014 Dutch Birding 37: 105–107.

dos Anjos, L. (2009) Handbook of the Birds of the World Volume 14: Bush-shrikes to Old World Sparrows. Barcelona: Lynx Edicions.

Dowding, J. E.(1998) The impact of predation on New Zealand Dotterels. , .

Dowding, J. E.(1999) Past distribution and decline of the New Zealand Dotterel (Charadrius obscurus) in the South Island of New Zealand Notornis. 46: 167-180.

Dowding, J. E.; Kennedy, E. S. (1993) Size, age structure and morphometrics of the Shore Plover population on South East Island Notornis. 40: 213-222.

Dowding, J. E.; Murphy, E. C. (2001) The impact of predation by introduced mammals on endemic shorebirds in New Zealand: a conservation perspective Biological Conservation. 99: 47-64.

Dowding, J.E. (2013) New Zealand dotterel. In Miskelly, C.M. (ed.) New Zealand Birds Online. Available at: www.nzbirdsonline.org.nz

Dowding, J.E. (2020) Changes in the number and distribution of northern New Zealand dotterels (Charadrius obscurus aquilonius): results of four censuses undertaken between 1989 and 2011 Notornis. 67(4): 697-699.

Dowding, J.E. and Murphy, E.C. (2001) The impact of predation by introduced mammals on endemic shorebirds in New Zealand: a conservation perspective Biological Conservation. 99: 47-64.

Dowding, J.E.; O’Connor, S.M. (2013) Reducing the risk of extinction of a globally threatened shorebird: translocations of the shore plover (Thinornis novaeseelandiae), 1990-2012. Notornis. 60: 70-84.

Dowdy, A.J., Ye, H., Pepler, A., Thatcher, M., Osbrough, S.L., Evans, J.P., Di Virgilio, G., McCarthy, N. (2019) Future changes in extreme weather and pyroconvection risk factors for Australian wildfires Scientific Reports. 9: 10073..

Dowsett R. J., Christy P. & Germain M. (1999) Additions and corrections to the avifauna of Central African Republic. Malimbus 21: 1-15.

Dowsett, R. J. & Dowsett-Lemaire, F. (2011) The avifauna of Benin: additions and corrections. Bull. Afr. Bird Club 18(2): 148-167.

Dowsett, R. J. & Dowsett-Lemaire, F. (2015) New avian observations from south-western Ethiopia, with a review of overlooked literature and altitudinal limits. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 135(3): 224–239.

Dowsett, R. J. (2015) Comments on the ornithology of Nigeria, including amendments to the national list. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 135(2): 154–173.

Dowsett, R. J., Aspinall, D. R. & Dowsett-Lemaire, F. (2008) The birds of Zambia: an atlas & handbook. Tauraco Press.

Dowsett, R. J., Atkinson, P. W. & Caddick, J. A. (2016) Checklist of the birds of Central African Republic.

Dowsett, R. J., Atkinson, P. W. & Caddick, J. A. (2016) Checklist of the birds of Democratic Republic of Congo. Retrieved from http://www.africanbirdclub.org/sites/all/themes/abc\_2/fpdf/testv11.php.

Dowsett, R. J., Brewster, C. A. & Hines, C. (2011) Some bird distributional limits in the Upper Zambezi Valley. Bull. Afr. Bird Club 18(1): 17–30.

Dowsett, R. J., Dowsett-Lemaire, F. & Hester, A. (2008) The avifauna of Ghana: additions and corrections. Bull. Afr. Bird Club 15: 191-200.

Dowsett-Lemaire, F. & Dowsett, R. J. (2005) The avifauna of the dry evergreen forests of Mali. Malimbus 27(2): 77-111.

Dowsett-Lemaire, F. & Dowsett, R. J. (2006) The Birds of Malawi. Liege: Tauraco Press & Aves

Dowsett-Lemaire, F. & Dowsett, R. J. (2008) Selected notes on birds of Gola Forest & surroundings, Sierra Leone, including three new species for the country. Bull. Afr. Bird Club 15(2): 215–227.

Dowsett-Lemaire, F. & Dowsett, R. J. (2010) Avifauna of Bui National Park in western Ghana. Malimbus 32: 1-21.

Dowsett-Lemaire, F. & Dowsett, R. J. (2014) The birds of Ghana: an atlas and handbook. Tauraco Press.

Dowsett-Lemaire, F. (2010) Further ornithological exploration of Namuli and Mabu Mountains (northern Mozambique), and the urgent need to conserve their forests. Bulletin of the African Bird Club 17(2): 159-177.

Dowsett-Lemaire, F., & Phalan, B. (2013) Nimba Western Area Iron Ore Concentrator Mining Project, Liberia. Environmental and Social Impact Assessment Volume 4, Part 2, Appendix 2: Ornithological Surveys in the Nimba Mountains in October-November 2011, with special reference to East Nimba Nature Reserve and the West Nimba (Gba) Community-Managed Forest. Report to URS for ArcelorMittal.

Dowsett-Lemaire, F.; Dowsett, R. J. (2000) Birds of the Lobéké Faunal Reserve, Cameroon, and its regional importance for conservation Bird Conservation International. 10: 67-87.

Dubois, P. J., Le Maréchal, P., Olioso, G. & Yésou, P. (2008) Nouvel inventaire des oiseaux de France. Delachaux et Niestlé, Paris.

Duckworth, J. W., Round, P. D. & Tizard, R. J. (2011) The Yellow-throated Fulvetta Alcippe cinerea in Indochina. Forktail 27: 11–14.

Dudhane, S. A. (2015) Black-throated Munia Lonchura kelaarti in Pune District, Maharashtra. Indian BIRDS 10 (6): 160–161.

Dumeau, B., Hivert, J. & Gigord, L. (2014) L'avifaune de l'ile d'Europa, la plus grande des Iles Éparses, entre Afrique et Madagascar. Ornithos 21(1):14-37.

Dunn, J. C., Buchanan, G. M., Cuthbert, R. J., Whittingham, M. J. & Mcgowan, P. J. (2015) Mapping the potential distribution of the Critically Endangered Himalayan Quail Ophrysia superciliosa using proxy species & species distribution modelling. Bird Conserv. Int. 25(04): 466-478.

Dunn, J. L. & Alderfer, J. K. (2011) National Geographic field guide to the birds of North America. National Geographic Books.

DuPont, J. E. (2010) South Pacific birds. 2nd edition. Illinois: Eurasian Pacific Wildlife Conservation Foundation / Jameson Books Inc.

Dutson, G. (2001) New distributional ranges for Melanesian birds. Emu 101(3): 237–248.

Dutson, G. (2011) Birds of Melanesia – Bismarcks, Solomons, Vanuatu & New Caledonia. London: Christopher Helm.

Dutson, G. (2006) The Pacific shrikebills (Clytorhynchus) and the case for species status for the form sanctaecrucis Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club. 126(4): 299-308.

Dutson, G. C. L.; Newman, J. L. (1991) Observations on the Superb Pitta Pitta superba and other Manus endemics Bird Conservation International. 1: 215-222.

Dvorak, M., Fessl, B., Nemeth, E., Anchundia, D., Cotín, J., Schulze, C. H., Tapia, W. & Wendelin, B. (2019) Survival and extinction of breeding landbirds on San Cristóbal, a highly degraded island in the Galápagos. Bird Conserv. Int. first view.

Dvorak, M., Ranner, A. & Berg, H. M. (1993) Atlas der Brutvögel Österreichs. Bundesministerium für Umwelt, Jugend und Familie.

Dymond, J. N.; Porter, R. F.(1996) The Socotra Cisticola Sandgrouse. 17: 145-147.

Dymond, N. & Thompson, P. (2000) Rufous-chinned Laughingthrush Garrulax rufogularis: a new species for China. Forktail: 183-183.

Eames, J. C. & Van Truong, N. (2016) The Discovery of Nonggang Babbler Stachyris nonggangensis in Vietnam. BirdingASIA 26: 29-31.

Eastwood, C.(1996) A trip to Irian Jaya Muruk. 8(1): 12-23.

Eastwood, C.(1996) Kavieng, Djaul and Mussau Island, New Ireland: a trip report Muruk. 8(1): 28-32.

Eastwood, C.; Gregory, P. (1995) Interesting sightings during 1993 & 1994 Muruk. 7(3): 128-142.

Eaton, J. A., & Collar, N. J. (2015) The taxonomic status of Pycnonotus bimaculatus snouckaerti. Forktail 31: 107-110.

Eaton, J. A., Mahood, S. P. & Eames, J. C. (2014) Chinese Grassbird Graminicola striatus in South-East Asia- lost, forgotten and re-found. BirdingASIA 22: 19-21.

Eaton, J. A., Shepherd, C. R., Rheindt, F. E., Harris, J. B. C., van Balen, S. (B.), Wilcove, D. S. & Collar, N. J. (2015) Trade-driven extinctions and near-extinctions of avian taxa in Sundaic Indonesia. Forktail 31:1-12.

Eaton, J. A., van Balen, B., Brickle, N. W. & Rheindt, F. E. (2016) Birds of the Indonesian Archipelago. Greater Sundas & Wallacea. Barcelona: Lynx Edicions.

Eaton, J.A. & Rheindt, F.E. (2017) New avifaunal records from the Flores Sea islands, Indonesia, including a novel Phylloscopus leaf warbler BirdingASIA. 28: 97-106.

EBCC (2018) Pan-European Common Bird Monitoring Scheme. European Bird Census Council. Available at: https://pecbms.info/

eBird (2017). eBird: An online database of bird distribution and abundance [web application]. eBird, Ithaca, NY, U.S.A. Available at: http://www.ebird.org.

eBird (2019). eBird: An online database of bird distribution and abundance [web application]. eBird, Ithaca, NY, U.S.A. Available at http://www.ebird.org

eBird (2020). eBird: An online database of bird distribution and abundance [web application]. eBird, Ithaca, NY, U.S.A. Available at http://www.ebird.org

eBird (2021). eBird: An online database of bird distribution and abundance [web application]. eBird, Ithaca, NY, U.S.A. Available at http://www.ebird.org

Echeverry-Galvis, M. A. & Córdoba- Donegans, Colombia. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 127(3):213-224.

Echeverry-Galvis, M.A.; Cordoba-Cordoba, S. (2007) New distributional and other bird records from Tatamá Massif, West Andes, Colombia Bulletin of British Ornithologists' Club. 127(3): 213-224 .

Eisermann, K.; Avendaño, C. (2018). An update on the inventory, distribution and residency status of bird species in Guatemala. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club. 138(3): 148-229

El Agbani, M. A., Dakki, M., Benhoussa, A., Radi, M., El Hamoumi, R., Chillasse, L. & Qninba, A. (2017) Recensement hivernal d’oiseaux d’eau au Maroc 2001-2005.

Eldridge, J.L. (1986) Territoriality in a river specialist Wildfowl. 37: 123-135.

Elliott, G. P.(1996) Productivity and mortality of Mohua Mohoua ochrocephala New Zealand Journal of Zoology. 23: 229-237.

Elliott, G. P.; Dilks, P. J.; O'Donnell, C. F. J.(1996) Nest site selection by Mohua and Yellow-crested Parakeets in beech forest in Fiordland, New Zealand New Zealand Journal of Zoology. 23: 267-278.

Elliott, G.; O'Donnell, C. (1988) Recent decline in Yellowhead populations. , .

Elliott, G.; Walker, K.; Buckingham, R. (1991) The Auckland Island Rail Notornis. 38: 199-209.

Elliott, G.P. (2013) Auckland Island rail. In Miskelly, C.M. (ed.) New Zealand Birds Online. Available at: www.nzbirdsonline.org.nz

Elliott, G.P. (2013) Yellow-crowned parakeet. In Miskelly, C.M. (ed.) New Zealand Birds Online. . Available at: www.nzbirdsonline.org.nz

Elliott, G.P. (2013) Yellowhead. In Miskelly, C.M. (ed.) New Zealand Birds Online. Available at: www.nzbirdsonline.org.nz

Equipa Atlas (2008) Atlas das aves nidificantes em Portugal (1999-2005). Lisbon: Instituto da Conservação da Natureza e da Biodiversividade, Sociedade Portuguesa para o Estudo das Aves, Parque Natural da Madeira e Secretaria Regional do Ambiente e do Mar. Assirio & Alvim.

Eriksen, H., Eriksen, J., Al-Saadi, S. & Sargeant, D. E. (2001) The discovery of Oriental White-eye Zosterops palpebrosa in Arabia. Sandgrouse 23(2): 130-133.

Erritzøe, J., Mann, C. F., Brammer, F. & Fuller, R. A. (2012) Cuckoos of the world. London: Christopher Helm.

Escudero-Páez, S., Botero-Delgadillo, E., Moreno, M. I., and Bayly, N. J. (2018) Conservation strategy for the Tolima Dove in Colombia. SELVA: Investigación para la Conservación en el Neotropico, Bogotá D.C., Colombia: 25 pp.

Escudero-Páez, S., Botero-Delgadillo, E., Moreno, M. I., and Bayly, N. J. (2018) Conservation strategy for the Yellow-headed Brushfinch in Colombia. SELVA: Investigación para la Conservación en el Neotropico, Bogotá D.C., Colombia: 25 pp.

Espinosa-Blanco, A. S., Salamanca, J. R., & Rodríguez, P. (2009) Una nueva localidad para el cucarachero de pantano (Cistothorus apolinari: Troglodytidae) en Sogamoso, Boyacá. Ornitol. Colomb. 8 78-82.

Etayeb, K.S; Yahia, J.; Berbash, A.; Wattier, R.; Brochet, A.-L. (2014) First breeding evidence of Marbled Duck (Marmaronetta angustirostris) in Libya Waterbirds. 37(1): 107-110.

Evans, J.P., Argueso, D., Olson, R., Di Luca, A. (2017) Bias-corrected regional climate projections of extreme rainfall in south-east Australia Theoretical and Applied Climatology. 130: 1085-1098.

Evans, M.I. (1993) Iraq marshes doomed Ornithological Society of the Middle East, Bulletin. 31: 28-29.

Ewen, J. G.; Parker, K. A.; Richardson, K.; Armstrong, D. P.; Smuts-Kennedy, C. (2011) Translocation of hihi Notiomystis cincta to Maungatautari, a New Zealand mainland reserve protected by a predator-exclusion fence Conservation Evidence. 8: 58-65.

Fahey, C. (2017) Agricultural Settlement in Victoria's Last Frontier: The Mallee, 1890–1951 Agricultural History. 91: 187-214.

Fareh, M., Franchimont, J., Maire, B. & Commission d’Homologation Marocaine (2016) Les oiseaux rares au Maroc. Rapport de la Commission d’Homologation Marocaine Numéro 21 (2015). Go-South Bull. 13: 18–35.

Faria, I. P. (2014) Novas ocorrências e registros relevantes de aves no Ceará, nordeste do Brasil, com comentários sobre distribuição regional. Cotinga 36:123-125.

Faria, L. C., Carrara, L. A., Paulo de Tarso, Z. A. & Matos, J. R. (2016) Avifauna da Reserva Biológica do Córrego do Veado, um dos últimos redutos de Floresta Atlântica de Tabuleiros do Espírito Santo, Brasil. Cotinga 38: 47–59.

Farnsworth, A. & Lebbin, D. (2004) Handbook of the Birds of the World Volume 9: Cotingas to Pipits & Wagtails. Barcelona: Lynx Edicions.

Feare, C. & Craig, A. (1998) Starlings & mynas. A&C Black.

Fei, W., Luming, L., Jianyun, G., Dao, Y., Wanzhao, H., Ting, Y., Ji, X., Qiang, L. & Xiaojun, Y. (2015) Birds of the Ailao Mountains, Yunnan province, China. Forktail 31: 47-54.

Feo, T. J., Musser, J. M., Berv, J. & Clark, C. J. (2015) Divergence in morphology, calls, song, mechanical sounds, & genetics supports species status for the Inaguan hummingbird (Trochilidae: Calliphlox “evelynae” lyrura). The Auk 132(1): 248-264.

Ferguson-Lees, J. & Christie, D. A. (2001) Raptors of the world. London: Christopher Helm.

Fernandes, A. M. (2007) Southern range extension for the Red-and-black Grosbeak (Periporphyrus erythromelas, Cardinalidae), Amazonian Brazil. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 15(3): 468-469.

Fernández, C. E., Portflitt-Toro, M., Miranda-Urbuna, D., Plaza, P., Luna, N. & Luna-Jorquera, G. (2019) Breeding abundance and population trend of the Peruvian Diving-petrel Pelecanoides garnotii in Chile: Recovery of an endangered seabird? Bird Conserv. Int. early view.

Fernández-García, J. M., Azua, N. R. & Pacheco, L. (2013) Birds of Dindéfello Nature Reserve, south-east Senegal. Bull. Afr. Bird Club 20: 49-59.

Fesenko, G. & Bokotej, A. (2002) The bird fauna of Ukraine. Kiev: The Ukrainian Society for the Protection of Birds.

Fessl, B., Anchundia, D., Carrión, J., Cimadom, A., Cotin, J., Cunninghame, F., Dvorak, M., Mosquera, D., Nemeth, E., Sevilla, C., Tebbich, S., Wendelin, B. & Causton, C. (2017) Galapagos landbirds (passerines, cuckoos, and doves): Status, threats, and knowledge gaps. Galapagos Report 2015-2016. GNPD, GCREG, CDF, CG. Puerto Ayora, Galápagos, Ecuador.

Fet, V. & Atamuradov, K. eds. (2012) Biogeography and ecology of Turkmenistan (Vol. 72). Springer Science and Business Media.

ffrench, R. (2012) A guide to the birds of Trinidad & Tobago, 3rd ed. New York: Cornell University Press.

Fierro-Calderón, E. & Fierro-Calderón, K. (2020) First record of Psittacara erythrogenys (Psittacidae) in Colombia. Caldasia 42(3): 347-349.

Figueiredo, L. F. A., Macarrão, A., Campos, R. D. & Nunes-de-Almeida, C. H. L. (2010) Novas localidades de ocorrência do joão-nordestino, Furnarius figulus (Passeriformes: Furnariidae) no estado de São Paulo: expansão de sua distribuição geográfica. Atual. Ornitol. 155: 4-5.

Figueroa, O. A., Martinez, W., Teul, M., Albanese, G. & Piaskowski, V. D. (2004) Additional notes on eight bird species from Belize. Cotinga 21: 31–33.

Filho, H. B. & Amaral, F. R. D. (2011) New specimens extend the range of Serra Antwren Formicivora serrana. Cotinga 33: 96–97.

Finch, B. W., Hunter, N. D., Winkelmann, I., Manzano-Vargas, K., Njoroge, P., Fjeldså, J. & Gilbert, M.T.P. (2016) Redefining the taxonomy of the all-black & pied boubous (Laniarius spp.) in coastal Kenya & Somalia. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 136(2): 74–85.

Fischer, J. H., Debski, I., Miskelly, C. M., Bost, C. A., Fromant, A., Tennyson, A. J., Tessler, J., Cole, R., Hiscock, J. H., Taylor, G. A. and Wittmer, H. U. (2018a) Analyses of phenotypic differentiations among South Georgian Diving Petrel (Pelecanoides georgicus) populations reveal an undescribed and highly endangered species from New Zealand. PloS one: 13(6), p.e0197766.

Fischer, J. H., Debski, I., Taylor, G. A. and Wittmer, H. U. (2018b) Nest site selection of South Georgia Diving-petrels Pelecanoides georgicus on Codfish Island, New Zealand: implications for conservation management. Bird Conserv. Int. 28(2): 216-227.

Fisher, B., Edwards, D.P., Larsen, T.H., Ansell, F.A. Hsu, W.W., Roberts, C.S. and Wilcove, D.S. (2011) Cost-effective conservation: calculating biodiversity and logging trade-offs in Southeast Asia Conservation Letters. 4(6): 443-450.

Fisher, D. & Hunter, N. (2014) East African Rarities Committee Report 2010–2013. Scopus 33: 87–91.

Fisher, D. & Hunter, N. (2019). East African Rarities Committee Report for 2018. Scopus 39 (2): 44-48.

Fisher, D., Pearson, D. & Hunter, N. (2016) East African Rarities Committee (EARC) Special Report Species included for East African countries in Britton (1980) which have since been considered unacceptable. Scopus 36(2): 55-56.

Fishpool, L. & Tobias, J. (2016a) Himalayan Bulbul (Pycnonotus leucogenys). In J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott, J. Sargatal, D. A. Christie & E. de Juana eds. Handbook of the Birds of the World Alive. Barcelona: Lynx Edicions.

Fishpool, L. & Tobias, J. (2016b) Red-vented Bulbul (Pycnonotus cafer). In J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott, J. Sargatal, D. A. Christie & E. de Juana eds. Handbook of the Birds of the World Alive. Barcelona: Lynx Edicions.

Fishpool, L. & Tobias, J. (2016c). Scaly-breasted Bulbul (Pycnonotus squamatus). In J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott, J. Sargatal, D. A. Christie & E. de Juana eds. Handbook of the Birds of the World Alive. Barcelona: Lynx Edicions.

Fishpool, L. & Tobias, J. (2016d) Straw-headed Bulbul (Pycnonotus zeylanicus). In J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott, J. Sargatal, D. A. Christie & E. de Juana eds. Handbook of the Birds of the World Alive. Barcelona: Lynx Edicions.

Fishpool, L. D. & Evans, M. I. (2001) Important Bird Areas in Africa & associated islands: Priority sites for conservation. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife International.

Fishpool, L. D. C. & Bayliss, J. (2010) Brief notes on the birds of Mount Inago, northern Mozambique. Bull. Afr. Bird Club 17(2): 198-201.

Fitzpatrick, J. & de Juana, E. (2016) Grey-capped Tyrannulet (Phyllomyias griseocapilla). In J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott, J. Sargatal, D. A. Christie & E. de Juana eds. Handbook of the Birds of the World Alive. Barcelona: Lynx Edicions. Retrieved from http://www.hbw.com/node/57127 on 2 February 2016.

Fjeldså, J. (2016) Straneck's Tyrannulet (Serpophaga griseicapilla). In J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott, J. Sargatal, D. A. Christie & E. de Juana eds. Handbook of the Birds of the World Alive. Barcelona: Lynx Edicions. Retrieved from http://www.hbw.com/node/204356 on 3 February 2016.

Fjeldsa, J. and Klerk, H. (2001) Avian endemism in northeastern tropical Africa Bioi. Ski.. 54: 259-271.

Fjeldså, J., Bowie, R.C. & Kiure, J. (2006) The forest batis, Batis mixta, is two species: description of a new, narrowly distributed Batis species in the Eastern Arc biodiversity hotspot. J. Ornithol. 147(4): 578-590.

Fjeldså, J., Dinesen, L., Davies, O.R., Irestedt, M., Krabbe, N.K., Hansen, L.A. and Bowie, R.C. (2021) Description of two new Cisticola species endemic to the marshes of the Kilombero floodplain of southwestern Tanzania Ibis. 163(4): 1330-1354..

Fjeldså, J., Kiure, J., Doggart, N., Hansen, L. A. & Perkin, A. (2010) Distribution of highland forest birds across a potential dispersal barrier in the Eastern Arc Mountains of Tanzania. Steenstrupia 32(1): 1-43.

Flade, M., Diop, I., Haase, M., Le Nevé, A., Oppel, S., Tegetmeyer, C., Vogel, A. and Salewski, V. (2011) Distribution, ecology and threat status of the Aquatic Warblers Acrocephalus paludicola wintering in West Africa Journal of Ornithology. 152: 129-140.

Fleming, C. A. (1939) Birds of the Chatham Islands Emu. 38: 380-413, 492-509.

Flint, P., Whaley, D., Kirwan, G.M., Charalambides, M., Schweizer, M. and Wink, M. (2015) Reprising the taxonomy of Cyprus Scops Owl Otus (scops) cyprius, a neglected island endemic. Zootaxa, 4040(3): 301-316.

Flint, V. E., Boehme, R. L., Kostin, Y. V. & Kuznetsov, A. A. (1984) A field guide to birds of the USSR. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press.

Floyd, T. (2007) Atlas of the Breeding Birds of Nevada. University of Nevada Press.

Flux, I.; Bradfield, P.; Innes, J. (2006) Breeding biology of North Island Kokako (Callaeas cinerea wilsoni) at Mapara Wildlife Management Reserve, King Country, New Zealand Notornis. 53(2): 199-207.

Fogden, M. P. L. (1976) A census of a bird community in tropical rain forest in Sarawak Sarawak Museum Journal. 24: 251-267.

Fogden, M., Taylor, M. & Williamson, S. L. (2014) Hummingbirds. A life-size guide to every species. Lewes, East Sussex, UK: Ivy Press.

Folch, A., Christie, D. A., Jutglar, F. & Garcia, E. F. J. (2017) Lesser Rhea (Rhea pennata). In J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott, J. Sargatal, D. A. Christie & E. de Juana eds. Handbook of the Birds of the World Alive. Barcelona: Lynx Edicions. Retrieved from https://www.hbw.com/node/52400 on 8 December (2017)

Fontaine, B. (2003) Is Dja River Warbler Bradypterus grandis really globally threatened? Bulletin of the African Bird Club. 10: 28-29.

Fontana, C. S., Rovedder, C. E., Repenning, M. & Gonçalves, M. L. (2008) Estado atual do conhecimento e conservação da avifauna dos Campos de Cima da Serra, Brasil. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 16(4): 281-307.

Forbes-Watson, A. (1964) Report on the Smithsonian Institution ornithological expedition to Socotra. , .

Forcey, J. M. & Aragón, R. (2009) Notes on the Oaxacan birds. Huitzil 10(2): 38-47.

Forcey, J. M. (2002) Notes on the birds of central Oaxaca, Part II: Columbidae to Vireonidae. Huitzil 3:14-27.

Forchhammer, M.C., Post, E. and Stenseth, N.C.(1998) Breeding phenology and climate Nature. 391: 29-30.

Fornasari, L., Londi, G., Buvoli, L., Tellini Florenzano, G., La Gioia, G., Pedrini, P., Brichetti, P. & de Carli, E. (2010) Distribuzione geografica e ambientale degli uccelli comuni nidificanti in Italia 2000-2004. Avocetta 34: 5-224.

Forshaw, J. & Knight, F. (2017) Vanished and Vanishing Parrots: Profiling Extinct and Endangered Species. CSIRO Publishing.

Forshaw, J. M. (2010) Parrots of the world. London, UK: A & C Black Publishers Ltd.

Fraga, R. (2011) Handbook of the Birds of the World Volume 16: Tanagers to New World Blackbirds. Barcelona: Lynx Edicions.

França, L. F.; Marini, M. A. (2010) Negative population trend for Chapada Flycatchers (Suiriri islerorum) despite high apparent annual survival Journal of Field Ornithology. 81(3): 227-236.

Franziska Tanneberger & Justyna Kubacka (2018) The Aquatic Warbler Conservation Handbook. , .

Freeman, B. and Class Freeman, A.M. (2014) The avifauna of Mt. Karimui, Chimbu Province, Papua New Guinea, including evidence for long-term population dynamics in undisturbed tropical forest Bulletin of the British Ornithologist's Club. 134(1): 30-51.

Freeman, B. G., Class, A., Mandeville, J., Tomassi, S. & Beehler, B. M. (2013) Ornithological survey of the mountains of the Huon Peninsula, Papua New Guinea. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 133(1): 4–18.

Freeman, B. G., Hilty, S. L., Calderón-F., D., Ellery, T. & Urueña, L. E. (2012) New & noteworthy bird records from central & northern Colombia. Cotinga 34: 33-42.

Freeman, B., Jiménez-García, D., Barca, B. and Grainger, M., 2019, Using remotely sensed and climate data to predict the current and potential future geographic distribution of a bird at multiple scales: the case of Agelastes meleagrides, a western African forest endemic. Avian Res 10, 22. https://doi.org/10.1186/s40657-019-0160-y

Freile, J. F., Ahlman, R., Brinkuizen, D. M., Greenfield, P. J., Solano-Ugalde, A., Navarrete, L. & Ridgely, R. S. (2013) Rare birds in Ecuador: first annual report of the Committee of Ecuadorian Records in Ornithology (CERO). Avances en Ciencias e Ingenierías 5(2): 24–41.

Freile, J. F., Parra, J. L. & Graham, C. H. (2010) Distribution & conservation of Grallaria & Grallaricula antpittas (Grallariidae) in Ecuador. Bird Conserv. Int. 20(4): 410-431.

Freitas, G.H., Costa, L.M., Chaves, A.V., Vasconcelos, M.F., Ribeiro, L.C., Silva, J.C., Souza, R.A., Santos, F.R. and Rodrigues, M. (2019b) Geographic range and conservation of the Cipo Canastero Asthenes luizae, an endemic furnariid of Brazilian sky islands. Bird Conservation International doi:10.1017/S0959270919000418: 1-16.

French, R.K., Miskelly, C.M., Muller, C.G., Russ, R.B., Taylor, G.A., Tennyson, A.J.D. (2020) Birds of Enderby Island, Auckland Islands, New Zealand subantarctic Notornis. 67(1): 189-212.

Frith, C. B.; Gibbs, D.; Turner, K. (1995) The taxonomic status of populations of Archbold's Bowerbird (Archboldia papuensis) in New Guinea Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club. 115: 109-114.

Fry, C. H. & Keith, S. eds. (2004) The Birds of Africa. Vol. 7. Sparrows to buntings. Christopher Helm, London.

Fry, C. H., Keith, S. & Urban, E. K. (1988) The birds of Africa, vol. III. London: Academic Press Ltd.

Fry, C. H., Keith, S. & Urban, E. K. (2000) The birds of Africa, vol. VI. Picathartes to Oxpeckers. London: Academic Press Ltd.

Fuchs, J. É., Cibois, A. L., Duckworth, J. W., Eve, R. O., Robichaud, W. G., Tizard, T., Van Gansberghe, D. I. (2007) Birds of Phongsaly province & the Nam Ou river, Laos. Forktail 23: 22.

Fuentes, C., Sánchez, M. I., Selva, N. y Green, A.J. (2004) The diet of the Marbled Teal Marmaronetta angustirostris in southern Alicante, eastern Spain Revue d'Ecologie (La Terre et la Vie). 59: 475-490.

Fundação Grupo Boticário . Biologia e conservação da saudade-de-asa-cinza Tijuca condita (Cotingidae) no Parque Nacional da Serra dos Orgãos. Available at: http://www.fundacaogrupoboticario.org.br/pt/conservacao-biodiversidade/Paginas/detalhes-de-projeto.aspx?identificador=0853\_20092

Fundacion ProAves (2009) Plan de manejo y conservacion del Loro Coroniazul (Hapalopsittaca fuertesi). Conserv. Colomb. 7: 1-53.

Galbraith, I. C. J.; Galbraith, E. H. (1962) Land birds of Guadalcanal and the San Cristoval group, Eastern Solomon Islands Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Zoology. 9(1): 1-86.

Gallardo, R. J. (2014) Guide to the Birds of Honduras. Published privately.

Gao, Y.(1998) Conservation status of endemic Galliformes on Hainan Island, China Bird Conservation International. 8: 411-416.

Gao, Y.R. and Yu, D.Q. (1990) Hainan peacock pheasant Chinese Journal of Zoology. 25: 42-44 (in Chinese).

García, J. M. & Boterollo, E. (2013) Nuevos registros de distribución del Cabezón Cinéreo (Pachyramphus rufus) en Colombia. Ornitol. Colomb. 13: 69-73.

García-Bravo, A. (2001) Amenazas y conservación del Gorrión Jaeno (Incaspiza watkinsi) en Cajamarca y Amazonas, Perú. Boletín Informativo de la Unión de Ornitólogos del Perú (UNOP) 6 (2): 8-13

Garcia-del-Rey, E. (2009) The status of the Fuerteventura Stonechat Saxicola dacotiae: a new evaluation using distance sampling and GIS Bird Conservation International. 19(2): 165-173.

García-Erize, F., Gómez- Villafañe, I. E. (2016) Habitats selected by the endangered Greater Rhea (Rhea americana) - implications for conservation Emu - Austral Ornithology. 116(4): 379-386.

García-Moreno, M. J.; Tibosch, J. H.; Ballón, G.(1997) Estado de conservación de la avifauna de la Cordillera Colán, Departamento de Amazonas, Perú. , .

Garnett, S. T. & Franklin, D. C. (2014) Climate change adaptation plan for Australian birds. Australia: CSIRO Publishing.

Garnett, S. T., Szabo, J. K. & Dutson, G. (2010) The action plan for Australian birds 2010. Australia: CSIRO Publishing.

Garrido, J. R., Molina, B. & del Moral, J. C. (2012) Las garzas en España: población reproductora e invernante en 2010-2011 y método de censo. SEO/BirdLife.

Garrido, O. H. & Kirkconnell, A. (2000) Field Guide to the Birds of Cuba. Comstock & Christopher Helm, Ithaca & London.

Garrido, O.H. and Wiley, J.W. (2003) The taxonomic status of the Puerto Rican Bullfinch (Loxigilla portoricensis) (Emberizidae) in Puerto Rico and St. Kitts Ornitologia Neotropical. 14: 91-98.

Garrigues, R. & Dean, R. (2014) The birds of Costa Rica. Second edition. Christopher Helm.

Gaskell, J. (2005) Recent changes in the status & distribution of Birds in Libya. Sandgrouse 27(2): 126-138.

Gassah, R. & Ismavel, V. A. (2019) Tawny-breasted Wren-Babbler Spelaeornis longicaudatus in the Jaintia Hills, and an update on its status in Meghalaya. IndianBIRDS 15(1): 28-29.

Gatter, W. (1997) Birds of Liberia. Yale University Press, New Haven, USA.

Gauthier, J. & Aubry, Y. (1996) The breeding birds of Québec. Québec Region, Montréal, Canada: Province of Québec Society for the Protection of Birds & the Canadian Wildlife Service, Geomatics Unit, Client Services Branch, Meteorological Service of Canada - Ontario Region.

Gavrilov, E. (2005) The birds of Kazakhstan. Almaty: Tethys.

Gaze, P. D. (2013) Hutton’s shearwater. In Miskelly, C.M. (ed.) New Zealand Birds Online. Retrieved from www.nzbirdsonline.org.nz on 31 January 2019.

Gaze, P.D. (2013) Rock wren. In New Zealand Birds Online. www.nzbirdsonline.org.nz (Miskelly, C.M., eds.).

GBIF.org (2021) GBIF Occurrence Download (06 July 2021): Cinclodes palliatus. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.6dwjy2.

GBIF.org (2021) GBIF Occurrence Download (06 July 2021): Myiothlypis basilica. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.hucekk.

GBIF.org (2021) GBIF Occurrence Download (06 July 2021): Rallus semiplumbeus. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.59zpqu.

GBIF.org (2021) GBIF Occurrence Download (07 October 2021): Lampornis castaneoventris. Available from: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.rqr6wh

GBIF.org (2021) GBIF Occurrence Download (08 March 2021): Melanoperdix niger. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.hrq8t4.

GBIF.org (2021) GBIF Occurrence Download (09 March 2021): Ducula bicolor. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.x3kr4b.

GBIF.org (2021) GBIF Occurrence Download (11 March 2021): Treron chloropterus. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.jr533v.

GBIF.org (2021) GBIF Occurrence Download (17 March 2021): Locustella accentor. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.yu652v.

GBIF.org (2021) GBIF Occurrence Download (22 March 2021): Rhopocichla atriceps. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.q67w38

GBIF.org (2021) GBIF Occurrence Download (22 November 2021): Spizaetus ornatus. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.w76nwe

GBIF.org (2021) GBIF Occurrence Download (25 February 2021): Rollulus rouloul. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.6gg364.

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (01 July 2022): Androdon aequatorialis. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.ye5yyx

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (01 June 2022): Cichlopsis leucogenys. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.45h6ac

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (01 June 2022): Clibanornis dendrocolaptoides. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.cyuqkv

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (01 June 2022): Guyramemua affine. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.75duh4

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (01 June 2022): Spartonoica maluroides. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.v3fu6k

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (04 July 2022): Haplophaedia aureliae. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.tj3s69

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (04 May 2022): Hylopezus ochroleucus. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.rabxn5

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (05 July 2022): Chlorestes candida. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.bvpfsf

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (05 July 2022): Lampornis amethystinus. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.qqn662

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (05 May 2022): Carpornis cucullata. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.gncwyh

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (05 May 2022): Grallaricula flavirostris. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.fuyekb

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (05 May 2022): Phibalura flavirostris. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.ybmdnw

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (06 April 2022): Scytalopus diamantinensis. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.e6mnjm

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (06 April 2022): Scytalopus gonzagai. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.cyjb9t

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (06 April 2022): Scytalopus latrans. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.crbquc

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (06 April 2022): Scytalopus parvirostris. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.5ektps

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (06 April 2022): Scytalopus petrophilus. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.ur534s

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (06 June 2022): Cisticola anderseni. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.3d5476

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (06 June 2022): Cisticola bakerorum. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.xfd4v5

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (06 June 2022): Dryocopus schulzii. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.v8rf6e

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (06 May 2022): Lipaugus lanioides. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.m8su9z

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (07 June 2022): Andigena laminirostris. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.hb7gky

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (07 June 2022): Kleinothraupis reyi. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.8u8pf8

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (08 June 2022): Atlapetes latinuchus. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.hjzwda

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (09 May 2022): Grallaria kaestneri. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.38jw46

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (09 May 2022): Grallaria przewalskii. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.z67dxq

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (10 May 2022): Carpornis melanocephala. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.zq34uj

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (10 May 2022): Grallaricula cucullata. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.6jknhn

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (10 May 2022): Lipaugus conditus. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.3867f6

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (12 August 2022): Myioborus albifrons. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.6txmah

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (12 August 2022): Rhea americana. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.5rrdkp

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (12 May 2022): Rhea pennata. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.equf9q

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (13 May 2022): Crypturellus cinnamomeus. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.tdnpha

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (13 May 2022): Glaucidium brasilianum. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.84kt55

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (16 August 2022): Trogon ambiguus. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.z2njjm

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (18 May 2022): Chalybura buffonii. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.353rk4

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (18 May 2022): Chalybura urochrysia. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.a6ms8n

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (19 April 2022): Pteroptochos megapodius. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.hse9vm

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (19 April 2022): Scelorchilus albicollis. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.m766tf

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (19 August 2022): Ciccaba virgata. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.by37zz

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (19 August 2022): Neocrex erythrops. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.6wn9f7

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (19 August 2022): Pardirallus maculatus. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.wt22w6

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (20 April 2022): Acropternix orthonyx. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.mp8589

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (22 August 2022): Elaenia chiriquensis. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.szghga

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (22 March 2022): Bradypterus grandis. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.reak4r>.

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (26 April 2022): Grallaria rufocinerea. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.gnz93u

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (26 May 2022): Eugenes fulgens. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.tz2nxn

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (27 April 2022): Grallaria blakei. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.p4chfg

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (27 May 2022): Eugenes spectabilis. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.qfh86j

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (27 May 2022): Gallinago magellanica. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.a5tk75

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (28 July 2022): Hylocharis sapphirina. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.285k6j

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (28 July 2022): Thaumasius baeri. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.xytct7

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (28 July 2022): Thaumasius taczanowskii. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.ze537g

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (29 April 2022): Henicorhina leucoptera. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.actfay

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (29 July 2022): Chrysuronia goudoti. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.fzhj7e

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (29 July 2022): Chrysuronia grayi. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.68ahwz

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (29 July 2022): Chrysuronia leucogaster. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.u2mm9d

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (29 July 2022): Chrysuronia versicolor. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.tmnvxw

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (30 May 2022): Trogon rufus. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.ye7w6t

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (31 May 2022): Coeligena prunellei. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.z43r6d

GBIF.org (2022) GBIF Occurrence Download (31 May 2022): Dysithamnus occidentalis. Available at: https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.yrn9jy

Gedeon, K., Grüneberg, C., Mitschke, A., Sudfeldt, C., Eikhorst, W., Fischer, S., Flade, M., Frick, S., Geiersberger, I., Koop, B. & Kramer, M. (2014) Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland.

Gedeon, K., Rödder, D., Zewdie, C., & Töpfer, T. (2017) Evaluating the conservation status of the Black-fronted Francolin Pternistis atrifrons. Bird Conserv. Int.: 1-9. doi:10.1017/S0959270917000363.

Geyser, R. F. (2013) New breeding record for Yellow-bellied Greenbul at Die Oog Retirement Centre, Mookgopong, Limpopo Province, South Africa. Biodiversity Observations 135-137.

Ghestemme, T., Matohi, A., Blanvillain, C., Portier, E., Le Barh, M., & O’Brien, M. (2019) Catastrophic decline and subsequent conservation management of the Critically Endangered Fatu Hiva Monarch Pomarea whitneyi in the Marquesas Islands (French Polynesia). Bird Conserv. Int., 1-18.

Ghorbani, F., Aliabadian, M., Zhang, R., Irestedt, M., Yan, H., Gombobaatar, S., Lei, F., Ma, M., Olsson, U. & Alström, P. (2020) Densely sampled phylogenetic analyses of the Lesser Short-toed Lark Alaudala rufescens-Sand Lark A. raytal species complex (Aves, Passeriformes) reveals cryptic diversity Zoologica Scripta. 49: 427-439.

Gibbons, R. E., Barrio, J., Bravo, G. A. & Alza, L. (2011) Assessing the geographic range of Black‐fronted Ground‐Tyrants (Muscisaxicola frontalis) using extralimital & winter range occurrence records & ecological niche modeling. J. Field Ornithol. 82(4), 355-365.

Gibbs, D. (1994) Undescribed taxa & new records from the Fakfak Mountains, Irian Jaya. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 114(1): 4–12.

Gibbs, D. (1993) Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 21 January--12 March 1991: a site guide for birdwatchers, with brief notes from 1992. , .

Gibbs, D.(1996) Notes on Solomon Island birds Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club. 116: 18-25.

Gibbs, D., Barnes, E., & Cox, J. (2001) Pigeons and doves: a guide to the pigeons and doves of the world. Pica Press, Robertsbridge, U.K.

Giesen, W. & Wa Kariuki, C. (2008) New records for Orange-winged Pytilia Pytilia afra in central Kenya. Scopus 28: 45-47.

Gilbert, M., Tingay, R., Losolmaa, J., Sureda, N., Gilbert, C., Batmunkh, D., & Gombobaatar, S. (2014) Distribution and status of the Pallas’s Fish Eagle Haliaeetus leucoryphus in Mongolia: a cause for conservation concern? Bird Conserv. Int. 24(3): 379-388.

Giljohann, K.M., McCarthy, M.A., Keith, D.A., Kelly, L.T., Tozer, M.G., Regan, T.J. (2017) Interactions between rainfall, fire and herbivory drive resprouter vital rates in a semi‐arid ecosystem Journal of Ecology. 105: 1562-1570.

Gill, B. J., Bell, B. D., Chambers, G. K., Medway, D. G., Palma, R. L., Scoﬁeld, R. P., Tennyson, A. J. D. & Worthy, T. H. (2010) Checklist of the Birds of New Zealand, Norfolk and Macquarie Islands, and the Ross Dependency, Antarctica. 4th edition. Ornithological Society of New Zealand and Te Papa Press, Wellington, New Zealand.

Gil-Ospina, R. F., & López-Moreno, D. (2020) New records of Clytoctantes alixii (Elliot, 1870) in Eastern Caldas, Colombia. Neotropical Biol. Conserv. 15(3): 201-207.

Giordano, P. F.; Bellis, L. M.; Navarro, J. L.; Martella, M. B. (2008) Abundance and spatial distribution of Greater Rhea Rhea americana in two sites on the pampas grasslands with different land use Bird Conservation International. 18(1): 63-70.

Giordano, P. F.; Navarro, J. L.; Martella, M. B. (2010) Building large-scale spatially explicit models to predict the distribution of suitable habitat patches for the Greater Rhea (Rhea americana), a Near-threatened species Biological Conservation. 143: 357-365.

Girardi, F. & Carrano, E. (2014) First records of Masked Tityra Tityra semifasciata (Spix, 1825) for the state of Paraná, southern Brazil. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 22(4): 414-416.

Giri, C., Ochieng, E., Tieszen, L. L., Zhu, Z., Singh, A., Loveland, T., Masek, J. & Duke, N. (2011) Status and distribution of mangrove forests of the world using earth observation satellite data (version 1.3, updated by UNEP-WCMC). Glob. Ecol. Biogeogr. 20: 154-159.

Gitsham, J. (2018) The observation and photographic documentation of an Australasian Bittern catching and consuming a small mammal South Australian Ornithologist. 42: 71-74.

Gjershaug, J. O., Thingstad, P. G., Eldøy, S. & Byrkjeland, S. (1994) Norsk fugleatlas. Norsk Ornitologisk Forening, Klaebu.

Global Forest Watch (2022) Interactive Forest Change Mapping Tool. Available at: http://www.globalforestwatch.org/

Global Forest Watch. (2021) Tree cover loss in area near Malaysia, Asia. Available at: www.globalforestwatch.org. (Accessed: 6th April 2021).

Godfrey, E. W. (1986) Birds of Canada (Revised Edition). Ottawa: National Museums of Canada.

Godoi, M. N., Capek, M., Pivatto, M. A., Literak, I. & Kokes, J. (2013) Masked Tityra Tityra semifasciata in Mato Grosso do Sul, Brazil. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 19(45): 7.

Goes, F. (2013) The Birds of Cambodia: An Annotated Checklist. Centre for Biodiversity Conservation, Fauna & Flora International Cambodia Programme & Royal University of Phnom Penh, Cambodia.

Goes, F.; Claassen, A.; Nielsen, H. (2010) Letter to the Editor - Obituary to the Black-bellied Tern Cambodian Journal of Natural History. 1: 5-6.

Gombobaatar S. & Monks E. M. (compilers) (2011) Regional Red List Series. Vol. 7. Birds. Zoological Society of London, National University of Mongolia & Mongolian Ornithological Society.

Gómez-Bernal, L.G., Ayerbe-Quiñones, F. & Negret, P. J. (2016) Nuevos registros de aves en el piedemonte amazónico colombiano. Cotinga 38: 23-32.

Gonner, C. (2000) Some observations from Pt Limbang Ganeca forest concession East Kalimantan Kukila 11: 37-46.

Gonzaga, L. P., Carvalhaes, A. M. & Buzzetti, D. R. (2007) A new species of Formicivora antwren from the Chapada Diamantina, eastern Brazil (Aves: Passeriformes: Thamnophilidae). Zootaxa 1473: 25-44.

Gonzalez, G. M. (2008) Distribución y abundancia de la reinita de bosque enano (Dendroica angelae) en el bosque de maricao y en áreas adyacentes. Universidad de Puerto Rico.

Gonzalez, O. & Acuy, M. (2017) A new location in Peru for the poorly-known Acre Antshrike Thamnophilus divisorius endemic of Serra do Divisor. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 25(2): 137-139.

González, R. & Pérez-Aranda, D. (2011) Las aves acuáticas en España, 1980-2009. Madrid: SEO/BirdLife.

González-Prieto, A. M., Espejo, N., Sanabria-Mejía, J., González-Prieto, C., Cormier, D. & Hobson, K. (2014) First record of Tolima Dove Leptotila conoveri in the Colombian East Andes. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 134(4): 307-310.

González-Rojas, J. I., Farquhar, C. C., Guerrero-Madriles, M., Ballesteros-Medrano, O. & Núñez-Gonzalí, A. (2014) Breeding Records of Black-capped Vireo (Vireo atricapilla) in Northeast-ern Mexico. Wilson J. Orn. 126(1): 151–155.

Gooddie, C. (2015) Ornithological records from Bukit Barisan Selatan national park Sumatra Indonesia. Forktail 31: 70-81.

Google Earth (2021) Satellite Imagery. Available at: https://www.google.co.uk/intl/en\_uk/earth/

Google Earth (2022) Satellite Imagery. Available at: https://www.google.co.uk/intl/en\_uk/earth/

Google Maps 2021, Usambara mountains (satellite) [online] Accessed 31 March 2021, available at: https://www.google.com/maps/place/Usambara+Mountains/@-4.5282953,38.3465388,92858m/data=!3m1!1e3!4m5!3m4!1s0x1846c81bc56f4aa5:0x445245c2312150b7!8m2!3d-4.75!4d38.5

Goriup, P. (1997) The world status of the Houbara Bustard Chlamydotis undulata. Bird Conservation International 7: 373-397.

Gorman, G. (2014) Woodpeckers of the world: the complete guide. London: Christopher Helm.

Goulding, W., Moss, P. T., & McAlpine, C. A. (2019) An assessment of the Tagula Honeyeater Microptilotis vicina, a Data Deficient bird species in a Melanesian endemic hotspot. Bird Conservation International doi:10.1017/S095927091900025X: 1-20.

Goulding, W., Moss, P., & McAlpine, C. A. (2019) Notes on the cultural value, biology and conservation status of the Data Deficient Tagula butcherbird (Cracticus louisiadensis Tristram, 1889). Pacific Conservation Biology doi.org/10.1071/PC19014.

Graham, M (2008) Kokako Recovery Group: a report on the 2008 annual meeting in Rotorua. Southern Bird 35: 10-11.

Grant, A.D., Powlesland, R.G., Dilks, P.J., Flux, I.A. and Tisdall, C.J.(1997) Mortality, distribution, numbers and conservation of the Chatham Island Pigeon Hemiphaga novaeseelandiae chathamensis Notornis. 44: 65-77.

Graves, G. R. (1992) The endemic land birds of Henderson Island, southeastern Polynesia: notes on natural history and conservation Wilson Bulletin. 104: 32-43.

Graves, G. R.; O'Neill, J. P.; Parker, T. A. (1983) Grallaricula ochraceifrons, a new species of antpitta from northern Peru Wilson Bulletin. 95: 1-6.

Graves, G.R. and Olson, S.L. (1987) Chlorostilbon bracei Lawrence, an extinct species of hummingbird from New Providence Island, Bahamas The Auk. 104: 296-302.

Gray, T. N. E., Pollard, E. H. B., Evans, T. D., Goes, F., Grindley, M., Omaliss, K., Nielsen, P. H., Sambovannak, O., Channa, P. & Sophoan, S. (2014) Birds of Mondulkiri, Cambodia: distribution, status and conservation. Forktail 30: 66–78.

Green, A. J.; El Hamzaoui, M.; El Agbani, M. A.; Franchimont, J. (2002) The conservation status of Moroccan wetlands with particular reference to waterbirds and to changes since 1978 Biological Conservation. 104: 71-82.

Green, A. J.; Sánchez, M. I. (2003) Spatial and temporal variation in the diet of Marbled Teal Marmaronetta angustirostris in the western Mediterranean Bird Study. 50: 153-160.

Green, A. J.; Young, H. G.; Rabarisoa, R. G. M.; Ravonjiarisoa, P.; Andrianarimisa, A. (1994) The dry season diurnal behaviour of the Madagascar Teal Anas bernieri at Lake Bemamba Wildfowl. 45: 124-132.

Green, A.J.(1998) Habitat selection by the Marbled Teal Marmaronetta angustirostris, Ferruginous Duck Aythya nyroca and other ducks in the Göksu Delta, Turkey in late summer Revue d'Ecologie (La Terre et la Vie). 53: 225-243.

Green, A.J., Navarro, J.D., Dolz, J.C. y Aragoneses, J. (1999) Brood emergence patterns in a Mediterranean duck community. . , .

Green, A.J.; Selva, N. (2000) The diet of post-breeding Marbled Teal Marmaronetta angustirostris and Mallard Anas platyrhynchos in the Goksu Delta, Turkey Revue d'Ecologie (La Terre et la Vie). 55(2): 161-169.

Greene, T. C.; Fraser, J. R.(1998) Sex ratio of North Island Kaka Nestor meridionalis septentrionalis, Waihaha Ecological Area, Pureora Forest Park New Zealand Journal of Ecology. 22: 11-16.

Greene, T.C. (1989) Forbes’ parakeet on Chatham Island Notornis. 36: 326-327.

Greene, T.C.(1998) Foraging ecology of the red-crowned parakeet (Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae novazelandiae) and yellow-crowned parakeet (Cyanoramphus auriceps auriceps) on Little Barrier Island, Hauraki Gulf, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Ecology. 22: 161-171.

Greene, T.C.(1999) Aspects of the ecology of Antipodes Island parakeet (Cyanoramphus unicolor) and Reischek’s Parakeet (C. novaezelandiae hochstetteri) on Antipodes Island, October - November 1995. Notornis. 46: 301-310.

Greene, T.C.; Dilks, P.J; Westbrooke, I.M.; Pryde, M.A. (2013) Monitoring selected forest bird species through aerial application of 1080 baits, Waitutu, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Ecology. 37(1): 41-50.

Greene, T.C.; Jones, A.; Dennis, G.; Sachtleben, T. (2010) Distance sampling to determine kaka (Nestor meridionalis septentrionalis) density within Waipapa Ecological Area, Pureora. New Zealand Journal of Ecology. 34(3): 297-305.

Greene, T.C.; Miskelly, C.M. (2013) Antipodes Island parakeet. In Miskelly, C.M. (ed.) New Zealand Birds Online.. Available at: www.nzbirdsonline.org.nz

Greeney, H. F. (2002) First description of the nest for the Bicolored Antvireo (Dysithamnus occidentalis), with notes on its behavior in eastern Ecuador Ornitologia Neotropical. 13: 297-299.

Greeney, H. F. (2004) Breeding behavior of the bicolored Antvireo (Dysithamnus occidentalis) Ornitologia Neotropical. 15: 349-356.

Greeney, H. F.; Hannelly, E. C., Lysinger, M. (2004) First description of the nest and vocalisations of the Peruvian Antpitta Grallaricula peruviana with a northward range extension. Cotinga 21: 14-17.

Greeney, H.F., Dobbs, R.C., Martin, P.R., Gelis, R.A. (2008) The breeding biology of Grallaria and Grallaricula antpittas Journal of Field Ornithology. 79(2): 113-129.

Greenland White-fronted Goose Study. (2021) Report of the 2020/21 International Census of Greenland White-fronted Geese. https://monitoring.wwt.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2021/11/Greenland-White-fronted-Goose-Study-report-2020-21.pdf; Accessed February 2022.

Gregg, J., Nason, D., & Boersma, J. (2020) Survey of the montane avifauna of Fergusson Island, Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea Bulletin of the British Ornithologists’ Club. 140(3): 309-320.

Gregory, P. (2017) Birds of New Guinea. Including Bismarck Archipelago & Bougainville. Barcelona: Lynx Edicions.

Gregory, P. (1995) Further studies of the birds of the Ok Tedi area, Western Province, Papua New Guinea Muruk. 7(1): 1-38.

Gressler, D. T. (2008) Effects of habitat fragmentation on grassland bird communities in a private farmland in the Pampa biome. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 16(4): 316-322.

Grewal, B., Harvey, B. & Pfister, O. (2002) A photographic guide to the birds of India. London: Christopher Helm.

Grimmett, R., Inskipp, C. & Inskipp, T. (2000) Birds of Nepal. London: Christopher Helm Publishing Ltd: Helm Field Guides.

Grimmett, R., Inskipp, C. & Inskipp, T. (2011) Birds of the Indian subcontinent. London: Christopher Helm.

Grimmett, R., Inskipp, T. & Roberts, T. (2008) Birds of Pakistan. London: Christopher Helm Publishing Ltd: Helm Field Guides (In Urdu & English).

Grobbelaar L. (2014) First record of Chestnut-fronted HelmetShrike at Chilo Gorge Lodge, Zimbabwe. Ornithological Observations 5:450-452.

Groce, J., Mathewson, H. A., Morrison, M. L. & Wilkins N. (2010) Scientific evaluation for the 5-year status review of the golden-cheeked warbler. Prepared for U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service. November 2010. 194 pp.

Grosselet, M. & Carbonel, D. G. (2007) Primera observación confirmada del Águila crestada Morphnus guianensis para México. Cotinga 28: 74-75.

Grüneberg, C. & Karthäuser, J. (2019) Verbreitung und Bestand des Rotmilans Milvus milvus in Deutschland – Ergebnisse der bundesweiten Kartierung 2010-2014. Vogelwelt 139:101–116. Retrieved from https://www.dda-web.de/downloads/publications/vogelwelt/139/grueneberg\_karthaeuser\_verbreitung\_und\_bestand\_in\_deutschland.pdf

Grzywaczewski, G., Cios, S., Sparks, T. H., Buczek, A. and Tryjanowski, P. (2014) Effect of habitat burning on the number of singing males of the Aquatic Warbler Acrocephalus paludicola. Acta Ornithol.. 49(2): 175-182.

Guest K., Sarvary J., & Smith P. (2020) Miscellaneous ornithological observations from the Cerrado de Laguna Blanca IBA, San Pedro department, Paraguay, with behavioural notes on Eleothreptus nightjars. Bol. Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Parag. 24(2): 75-83.

Guilherme, E. & Aleixo, A. (2008) Primeiros registros de Xiphorhynchus chunchotambo (Tschudi, 1844) (Dendrocolaptidae) no Brasil. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 16(1): 44-46.

Guilherme, E. & Borges, S. H. (2011) Ornithological records from a campina/campinarana enclave on the upper Juruá river, Acre, Brazil. Wilson J. Ornithol. 123(1):24–32.

Guilherme, E. & Dantas, S. M. (2011) Avifauna of the upper Purus River, state of Acre, Brazil. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 19(2): 185-199.

Guilherme, E. & Santos, G. S. (2013) A new locality & habitat type for Rondonia Bushbird Clytoctantes atrogularis. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 133(1): 68-71.

Guilherme, E. (2013a) Birds of the Brazilian state of Acre: diversity, zoogeography, & conservation. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 20(50): 50.

Guilherme, E. (2013b) A range extension for Varzea Thrush Turdus sanchezorum in south-west Amazonia. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 133(1): 68-71.

Guilherme, J. L. & Wit, P. (2015) First records for Guinea-Bissau of Vitelline Masked Weaver Ploceus vitellinus & its nesting association with a paper wasp. Bull. Afr. Bird Club 22(2): 200-203.

Guilherme, J. L. (2014) Birds of the Boé region, south-east Guinea-Bissau, including the first country records of Chestnut-backed Sparrow Lark Eremopterix leucotis, Lesser Striped Swallow Cecropis abyssinica & Heuglin’s Wheatear Oenanthe heuglini. Bull. Afr. Bird Club 21(2): 155–168.

Gummer, H. (2003) New Zealand's Secret Plovers Wingspan. 13: 25.

Gustin M., Nardelli R., Brichetti P., Battistoni A., Rondinini C., Teofili C. (eds) (2019) Lista Rossa IUCN degli uccelli nidificanti in Italia 2019.

Gutiérrez, R. J., Franklin, A. B. & Lahaye, W. S. (1995) Spotted Owl (Strix occidentalis) In A. Poole ed.The Birds of North America Online. Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Ornithology; Retrieved from The Birds of North America Online: http://bna.birds.cornell.edu/bna/species/179.

Haddad, K. & Afoutni, L. (2019) La Sittelle kabyle Sitta ledanti: nouvelle localité, répartition et habitat. ORNITHOS 26-2 : 83-94.

Hadden, D. (2004) Birds & bird lore of Bougainville & the North Solomons. Australia: Dove Publications.

Hagemeijer, E. J. M. & Blair, M. J. eds. (1997) The EBCC Atlas of European Breeding Birds: their distribution & abundance. London: T & A.D. Poyser.

Haldeman, M. (2015) First record of Belted Flycatcher Xenotriccus callizonus from Honduras. Cotinga 37: 48-49.

Halley, M. R., Klicka, J. C., Clee, P. R. S., & Weckstein, J. D. (2017) Restoring the species status of Catharus maculatus (Aves: Turdidae), a secretive Andean thrush, with a critique of the yardstick approach to species delimitation. Zootaxa, 4276(3), 387-404.

Hamblin, C.H., Paterson, A., Ross, J.G., Maloney, R.F. (2019) Social attractants, a conservation tool for black-fronted terns Wildlife Society Bulletin. 43(3): 468-475.

Hamidi, N. (2006) Second Report of Oriental White-eye Zosterops palpebrosus in Iran at Khoor-e Khalasi, Jask, Hormozgan, Southern Iran. Podoces 1 (1/2): 35–44.

Han, Z., Zhang, L. S., Qin, B., Wang, L., Liu, Y., Fu, V. W. K., Jiang, Y.L., Fu, J. & Wang, H. T. (2017) Updated breeding distribution & population status of Jankowski’s Bunting Emberiza jankowskii in China. Bird Conserv. Int. 1-10.

Hancock, J. & Kushlan, J. (1984) The Herons Handbook. New York: Harper & Row.

Hancock, P. & Weiersbye, I. (2016) Birds of Botswana. Princeton University Press.

Hansen, M.C., Potapov, P.V., Moore, R., Hancher, M., Turubanova, S.A., Tyukavina, A., Thau, D., Stehman, S.V., Goetz, S.J., Loveland, T.R., Kommareddy, A. Egorov, A., Chini, L., Justice, C.O. and Townshend, J.R.G. (2013) High-resolution global maps of 21st-century forest cover change Science. 342(6160): 850-853.

Harding, M. A. (1990) Observations of fruit eating by blue duck Notornis. 37: 150-2.

Harrap, S. & Quinn, D. (1996) Tits, nuthatches & treecreepers. A&C Black.

Harrap, S. (2016a) Crested Tit-warbler (Leptopoecile elegans). In J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott, J. Sargatal, D. A. Christie & E. de Juana eds. Handbook of the Birds of the World Alive. Barcelona: Lynx Edicions.

Harrap, S. (2016b) Sichuan Treecreeper (Certhia tianquanensis). In J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott, J. Sargatal, D. A. Christie & E. de Juana eds. Handbook of the Birds of the World Alive. Barcelona: Lynx Edicions. Retrieved from http://www.hbw.com/node/59947 on 25 May 2016.

Harris, J. B. C.; Carpio, R. L.; Chambers, M. K.; Greeney, H. F. (2008) Altitudinal and geographical range extension for Bicoloured Antvireo Dysithamnus occidentalis punctutectus in south-east Ecuador, with notes on its nesting ecology. Cotinga 30: 63-65.

Harrison, I. & Sargeant, D. (2005) First breeding of Bay-backed Shrike in Arabia. Phoenix 21: 28.

Harrison, J. A., Allan, D. G., Underhill, L. G., Herrmans, M., Tree, A. J., Parker, V. & Brown, C. J. (1997) The Atlas of Southern African Birds. Johannesburg, South Africa: BirdLife South Africa.

Harvey, M. G., Seeholzer, G. F., Caceres A. D., Winger, B. M., Tello, J. G., Camacho, F. H., Justiniano, M. A. A., Judy, C. D., Ramirez, S. F., Terrill, R. S., Brown, C. E., Leon, L. A. A., Bravo, G., Combe, M., Custodio, O., Zumaeta, A. Q., Tello, A. U., Bravo, W. A. G., Savit, A. Z., Ruiz., F. W. P., Mauck III, W. M. & Barden, O. (2014) The avian biogeography of an Amazonian headwater- the Upper Ucayali River, Peru. Wilson J. Ornithol. 126(2):179-191.

Harvey, M. G., Winger, B. M., Seeholzer, G. F. & Cáceres A, D. (2011) Avifauna of the Gran Pajonal & southern Cerros del Sira, Peru. Wilson J. Ornithol. 123(2): 289-315.

Harvey, M. J., Lane, D. F., Hite, J., Terrill, R. S., Ramírez, S. F., Smith, B. T., Klicka, J. & Campos, W. V. (2014) Notes on bird species in bamboo in northern Madre de Dios, Peru including the first Peruvian record of Acre Tody-Tyrant (Hemitriccus cohnhafti). Occasional Papers of the Museum of Natural Science 81: 1-38.

Hatchwell, P.J. (2005) Handbook of the Birds of the World. Volume 10: Cuckoo-shrikes to Thrushes. Barcelona: Lynx Edicions.

Hatfield, J.S., Reynolds, M.H., Seavy, N.E. and Krause, C.M. (2012) Population Dynamics of Hawaiian Seabird Colonies Vulnerable to Sea-Level Rise Conservation Biology. 26(4): 667-678.

Hawkes, B. (1970) The marbled teal Wildfowl. 21: 87.

Hawkins, F., Safford, R. & Skerrett, A. (2015) Birds of Madagascar and the Indian Ocean Islands. Seychelles, Comoros, Mauritius, Reunion & Rodrigues. Christopher Helm, London.

Hayes, W. K., Barry, R. X., McKenzie, Z. & Barry, P. (2004) Grand Bahama’s Brown-headed Nuthatch: a distinct and endangered species. Bahamas Journal of Science 12(1): 21-28.

He, F., Lu, T., Lu, C. and Cui, X. (1986) Study on the breeding ecology of the Chinese monal Acta Ecol. Sin.. 6: 186-192.

Heckscher, C. M., Halley, M. R. & Stampul, P. M. (2015) Intratropical migration of a Nearctic-Neotropical migratory songbird (Catharus fuscescens) in South America with implications for migration theory. J. Trop. Ecol. 31(3): 285-289.

Heim, W., Trense, D., Heim A., Kamp, J., Smirenski, S. M., Wink, M., and Wulf, T. (2018). Discovery of a new breeding population of the Vulnerable Swinhoe’s Rail Coturnicops exquisitus confirmed by genetic analysis. Bird Conserv. Int. 29 (3): 454-462.

Heim, W., Wolanska, K., Siegmund, A. & Schuster, U. (2013) Possible breeding of Baer's Pochard Aythya baeri at Muraviovka Park, Far East Russia. BirdingASIA 20: 64-66.

Hennessey, A. B. (2011) Species rank of Phibalura (flavirostris) boliviana based on plumage, soft part color, vocalizations, and seasonal movements The Wilson Journal of Ornithology. 123(3): 454-458.

Henry M. (2018) The changing status of the Pallid Harrier in western Europe. British Birds 111: 744-760

Henry, P.-Y. (2008) Aves, Cotingidae, Doliornis remseni: Filling distribution gap, habitat, and conservation, Ecuador Checklist. 4(1): 1-4.

Hering, J., Fuchs, E., Heim, W., Eilts, H. J., Barthel, P. H. & Winkler, H. (2017) The Mangrove Reed Warbler Acrocephalus scirpaceus avicenniae at the Red Sea in Egypt. Bull. Afr. Bird Club. 24(1):49-61.

Hermes, C., Jansen, J. & Schaefer, H. M. (2018) Habitat requirements and population estimate of the endangered Ecuadorian Tapaculo Scytalopus robbinsi. Bird Conserv. Int. 28(2): 302-318.

Hernández-Pérez, E., Martínez-Morales, M. A., Tobón-Sampedro, A., Pinilla-Buitrago, G., López, M. S. & Reyna-Hurtado, R. (2014) Registros notables que amplían la distribución conocida de dos especies de crácidos (Aves: Galliformes) en la peninsula de Yucatan, México. Ornitol. Neotropical 25: 291-301.

Herold, N., Ekström. M., Kala, J., Goldie, J., Evans, J.P. (2018) Australian climate extremes in the 21st century according to a regional climate model ensemble: Implications for health and agriculture Weather and Climate Extremes. 20: 54-68.

Herrando, S., Brotons, L., Guallar, S., Sales, S. and Pons, P. (2009) Postfire forest management and Mediterranean birds: the importance of the logging remnants Biodiversity and Conservation. 18(8): 2153-2164.

Herrera Hurtado, M. (2009) in Aguirre, L. F., Aguayo, R., Balderrama, J. A., Cortez, C., Tarifa, T. & Rocha O. eds., Libro rojo de la fauna silvestre de vertebrados de Bolivia. Ministerio de Medio Ambiente y Agua, La Paz, Bolivia.

Herring, M., Silcocks, A. (2014). The use of rice fields by the endangered Australian Painted Snipe (Rostratula australis): a rare opportunity to combine food production and conservation? Stilt. 66: 20-29.

Herring, M.W., Robinson, W., Zander, K.K., Garnett, S.T. (2019) Rice fields support the global stronghold for an endangered waterbird Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment. 284(106599): .

Herzog, S. K. & Balderrama, J. A. (2009) Asthenes berlepschi. Pp. 379-380 in Aguirre, L. F., Aguayo, R., Balderrama, J. A., Cortez, C., Tarifa, T. & Rocha O. eds., Libro rojo de la fauna silvestre de vertebrados de Bolivia. Ministerio de Medio Ambiente y Agua, La Paz, Bolivia.

Herzog, S. K., Maillard Z., O., Boorsma, T., Sánchez-Ávila, G., García-Solíz, V. H., Paca-Condori, A. C., Vaílez de Abajo, M. & Soria-Auza, R. W. (2020) First systematic sampling approach to estimating the global population size of the Critically Endangered Blue-throated Macaw Ara glaucogularis. Bird Conserv. Int. First View.

Herzog, S. K., Maillard Z., O., Embert, D., Caballero, P. & Quiroga, D. (2012) Range size estimates of Bolivian endemic bird species revisited: the importance of environmental data & national expert knowledge. J. Ornithol. 153: 1189.

Herzog, S.K., Terrill, R.S., Jahn, A.E., Remsen, Jr., J.V., Maillard, O., García-Soliz, V.H., MacLeod, R., Maccormick, A. & Vidoz, J.Q. (2016) Birds of Bolivia. Asociación Armonía, Santa Cruz de la Sierra, Bolivia.

Higgins, P., Christidis, L. & Ford, H. (2016a) Ashy Myzomela (Myzomela cineracea). In J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott, J. Sargatal, D. A. Christie & E. de Juana eds. Handbook of the Birds of the World Alive. Barcelona: Lynx Edicions. Retrieved from http://www.hbw.com/node/60349 on 26 February 2016.

Higgins, P., Christidis, L. & Ford, H. (2016b) Long-bearded Honeyeater (Melidectes princeps). In J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott, J. Sargatal, D. A. Christie & E. de Juana eds. Handbook of the Birds of the World Alive. Barcelona: Lynx Edicions. Retrieved from http://www.hbw.com/node/60309 on 26 February 2016.

Higgins, P., Christidis, L. & Ford, H. (2019) Eungella Honeyeater (Bolemoreus hindwoodi). In: del Hoyo, J., Elliott, A., Sargatal, J., Christie, D.A. & de Juana, E. (eds.). Handbook of the Birds of the World Alive. Lynx Edicions, Barcelona. Retrieved from https://www.hbw.com/node/60288 on 7 February 2019.

Hille, S. M., & Collar, N. J. (2009) The taxonomic and conservation status of Milvus kites in the Cape Verde archipelago: further (and final?) reflections. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists’ Club, 129, 217-221.

Hilty, S. J., Gwynne, J. A. & Tudor, G. (2003) The birds of Venezuela, 2nd edition. Princeton, New Jersey, USA: Princeton University Press.

Hilty, S. L. & Ascanio, D. (2014) McConnell's Flycatcher Mionectes macconnelli is more than one species. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 134(4): 270–279.

Hilty, S. L. (2003). Birds of Venezuela. A&C Black, London.

Hinkelmann, C. & Kirwan, G.M. (2018) Hook-billed Hermit (Glaucis dohrnii). In: del Hoyo, J., Elliott, A., Sargatal, J., Christie, D.A. & de Juana, E. (eds.). Handbook of the Birds of the World Alive. Lynx Edicions, Barcelona. Retrieved from https://www.hbw.com/node/55349 on 31 October 2018.

Hockey, P. A. R., Dean, W. R. J. & Ryan, P. G. (2005) Roberts’ Birds of Southern Africa. 7th edition. Trustees of the John Voelcker Bird Book Fund, Cape Town.

Holling, M. and the Rare Breeding Birds Panel (2017) Rare breeding birds in the UK in 2015 British Birds. 110: 706–754.

Holmes, D. A. (1989). Status report on Indonesian galliformes. Kukila, 4(3-4), 134-144.

Holyoak, D. T.; Thibault, J. -C. (1984) Contribution à l'étude des oiseaux de Polynésie orientale Memoires du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle - Serie A: Zoologie. 127: 1-209.

Horn, S., Greene, T. and Elliott, G. (2019) Eradication of mice from Antipodes Island, New Zealand Island invasives: scaling up to meet the challenge. 131: 136.

Hornbuckle, J.(1999) Birding in Melanesia: 3 May - July 1999. , .

Hornbuckle, J.(1999) The birds of Abra Patricia and the upper río Mayo, San Martín, north Peru Cotinga. 12: 11-28.

Hosner, P. A., Andersen, M. J., Robbins, M. B., Urbay-Tello, A., Cueto-Aparicio, L., Verde-Guerra, K., Sánchez-González, L. A., Navarro-Sigüenza, A. G., Boyd, R. L., Núñez, J., Tiravanti, J., Combe, M., Owens, H. L. & Peterson, A. T. (2015) Avifaunal surveys of the upper Apurímac River Valley, Ayacucho and Cuzco Departments, Peru. New distributional records & biogeographic, taxonomic, and conservation implications. Wilson J. Orn. 127(4): 563–581.

Hosner, P. A., Boggess, N. C., Alviola, P., Sánchez-González, L. A., Oliveros, C. H., Urriza, R. & Moyle, R. G. (2013) Phylogeography of the Robsonius ground-warblers (Passeriformes: Locustellidae) reveals an undescribed species from northeastern Luzon, Philippines. The Condor 115(3): 630-639.

Hosner, P. A., Nyári, Á. S., & Moyle, R. G. (2013) Water barriers and intra‐island isolation contribute to diversification in the insular Aethopyga sunbirds (Aves: Nectariniidae). J. Biogeogr. 40(6): 1094-1106.

Hosner, P. A., Robbins, M. B., Valqui, T. & Peterson, A. T. (2013) A new species of Scytalopus tapaculo (Aves: Passeriformes: Rhinocryptidae) from the Andes of central Peru. Wilson J. Ornithol. 125(2): 233-242.

Howell, S. N. (2012) Petrels, albatrosses, and storm-petrels of North America: a photographic guide. Princeton University Press.

Howell, S. N. G. & Webb, S. (1995) A guide to the birds of Mexico and northern Central America. Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press.

Huang, R., Medina, W., Brooks, T. M., Butchart, S. H. M., Fitzpatrick, J. W., Hermes, C., Jenkins, C. N., Johnston, A., Lebbin, D. J., Li, B. V., Ocampo-Peñuela, N., Parr, M., Wheatley, H., Wiedenfeld, D., Wood, C., Pimm, S. L. (2021) Batch-produced, GIS-informed range maps for birds based on provenanced, crowd-sourced data to inform conservation assessments PLoS ONE. 16(11): e0259299.

Huang, R., Pimm, S. L., & Giri, C. (2020) Using metapopulation theory for practical conservation of mangrove endemic birds. Conservation Biology 34(1): 266-275.

Hughes, T. & Tuhanuku, A. (2015) Report to World Bank and Solomon Islands Government – Logging and Mining in Rennell: Lessons for Solomon Islands.. Available at: http://www.devpolicy.org/rennell-island-two-halves-20170725/

Hunt, J. S., Bermingham, E., & Ricklefs, R. E. (2001) Molecular systematics & biogeography of Antillean thrashers, tremblers, & mockingbirds (Aves: Mimidae). The Auk 118(1): 35-55.

Huntley, B., Collingham, Y.C., Willis, S.G. and Green, R.E. (2008) Potential impacts of climate change on European breeding birds. PLoS ONE 1: 1-11.

Huntley, B., Green, R. E., Collingham, Y. C. & Willis, S. G. (2007) A Climatic Atlas of European Breeding Birds. Durham University, Royal Society for the Protection of Birds & Lynx Edicions, Barcelona.

Hyde, N.H., Worthy, T.H. (2010). The diet of New Zealand falcons (Falco novaeseelandiae) on the Auckland Islands, New Zealand Notornis. 57(1): 19-26.

Iankov, P. (2007) Atlas of breeding birds in Bulgaria. Bulgarian society for the protection of birds, Conservation series Book 10: 526-527.

ICMBio (2018) Livro Vermelho da Fauna Brasileira Ameaçada de Extinção: Volume III - Aves. In: Instituto Chico Mendes de Conservação da Biodiversidade (ed.), Livro Vermelho da Fauna Brasileira Ameaçada de Extinção, pp. 709. ICMBio, Brasília, Brazil.

ICMBio (2014) Portaria MMA nº 444, de 17 de dezembro de 2014, Brasil, 2014. "Lista Nacional Oficial de Espécies da Fauna Ameaçadas de Extinção" (Anexo I). Reconhece como espécies da fauna Brasileira ameaçadas de extinção e indica o grau de risco de extinção de cada espécie..

Iftikhar, N., Qamar, Q. Z., Ali, U., Awan, M. S., Bibi, S. S., Minhas, R. A. (2017) Population Status of Cheer Pheasant (Catreus wallichii) in Azad Jammu and Kashmir, Pakistan Punjab University Journal of Zoology. 32(1): 101-109.

Illera, J C.(1999) EU action plan for the Canary Island Stonechat (Saxicola dacotiae). , .

Illera, J.C. (2001) Habitat selection by the Canary Islands Stonechat (Saxicola dacotiae) (Meade-Waldo, 1889) in Fuerteventura Island: a two-tier habitat approach with implications for its conservation Biological Conservation. 97: 339-345.

Illera, J.C. and Díaz, M. (2006) Reproduction in an endemic bird of a semiarid island: a food-mediated process Journal of Avian Biology. 37(5): 447-456.

Illera, J.C. and Diaz, M. (2008) Site fidelity in the Canary Islands stonechat Saxicola dacotiae in relation to spatial and temporal patterns of habitat suitability Acta Oecologica. 34(1): 1-8.

Illera, J.C., Díaz, M. and Nogales, M. (2006) Ecological traits influence the current distribution and range of an island endemic bird Journal of Biogeography. 33: 1192-1201.

Indrawan, M., Rasmussen, P. C. & Sunarto (2008) A new white-eye (Zosterops) from the Togian Islands, Sulawesi, Indonesia. Wilson J. Ornithol. 120(1): 1–9.

Indrawan, M., Somadikarta, S., Supriatna, J., Bruce, M. D., Sunarto & Djanubudiman, G. (2006) The birds of the Togian Islands, Central Sulawesi, Indonesia. Forktail 22: 7–22.

Innes, J. (2013) North Island kokako. In New Zealand Birds Online. www.nzbirdsonline.org.nz (Miskelly, C.M., eds.).

Innes, J.; Hay, R.; Flux, I.; Bradfield, P.; Speed, H.; Jansen, P.(1999) Successful recovery of North Island Kokako Callaeas cinerea wilsoni populations by adaptive management Biological Conservation. 87: 201-214.

Inskipp C., Baral H. S., Phuyal S., Bhatt T. R., Khatiwada M., Inskipp, T, Khatiwada A., Gurung S., Singh P. B., Murray L., Poudyal L. & Amin R. (2016) The status of Nepal's Birds: The national red list series. Zoological Society of London, UK.

Iqbal, M. and Iqbal, M. (2012) Additional significant recent sightings of Large Green Pigeon Treron capellei BirdingAsia. 18: 14.

Iqbal, M., Eaton, J.A., Udin, J.S., Prabowo, W. and Andika, A. (2012) Significant recent sightings of Large Green Pigeon Treron capellei BirdingAsia . 17: 68-70.

Irham, M., Ashari, H., Suparno, Trainor, C.R., Verbelen, P., Wu, M.Y. and Rheindt, F.E. (2020) A new Myzomela honeyeater (Meliphagidae) from the highlands of Alor Island, Indonesia Journal of Ornithology. 161(1): 313-324.

Irham, M., Haryoko, T., Shakya, S.B., Mitchell, S.L., Burner, R.C., Bocos, C., Eaton, J.A., Rheindt, F.E., Suparno, Sheldon, F.H. and Prawiradilaga, D.M. (2022) Description of two new bird species from the Meratus Mountains of southeast Borneo, Indonesia Journal of Ornithology. 163: 575-588.

Irizarry, A. D.; Collazo, J. A.; Vandermeer, J.; Perfecto, I. (2021) Coffee plantations, hurricanes and avian resiliency: Insights from occupancy, and local colonization and extinction rates in Puerto Rico Global Ecology and Conservation. 27: e01579.

Isenmann, P. & Moali, A. (2000) Birds of Algeria. SEOF.

Isenmann, P. (2010) Oiseaux de Mauritanie. SEOF, Société d'Etudes Ornithologiques de France.

Isenmann, P., Gaultier, T., El Hili, A., Azafzaf, H., Dlensi, H. & Smart, M. (2005) Oiseaux de Tunisie. Birds of Tunisia. SEOF éditions, Paris. In French & English.

Iskandar, J., Iskandar, B.S., Mulyanto, D., Alfian, R.L. and Partasasmita, R. (2020) Traditional ecological knowledge of the bird traders on bird species bird naming, and bird market chain: A case study in bird market Pasty Yogyakarta, Indonesia Biodiversitas Journal of Biological Diversity. 21(6): 2586-2602.

Isler, M. L. & Isler, P. R. (1999) The tanagers. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press.

Isler, M. L., Alonso, J. A., Isler, P. R. & Whitney, B. M. (2001) A new species of Percnostola antbird (Passeriformes: Thamnophilidae) from Amazonian Peru, & an analysis of species limits within Percnostola rufifrons. The Wilson Bulletin 113(2): 164-176.

Issa, N. & Muller, Y. (2015) Atlas des oiseaux de France métropolitaine. Nidification et présence hivernale (coffret 2 volumes). Delachaux et Niestlé.

J.E. Dowding (2016) Shore Plover in Miskelly, C.M. (ed) NZ Birds Online. Available at: http://www.nzbirdsonline.org.nz/species/shore-plover

Jackett, N. A., Greatwich, B. R., Swann, G., & Boyle, A. (2017) A nesting record and vocalisations of the Night Parrot Pezoporus occidentalis from the East Murchison, Western Australia. Aust. Field Ornithol. 34: 144-150.

Jackson, C. H., Ng'weno, F., Mwambire, J., Mwachongo, J., Baya, A., Changawa, P., Garama, J., Kenga, S., Katisho, S., Barisa, S. & Thuva, K. (2015) First recorded breeding of Clarke’s Weaver Ploceus golandi. Scopus 35(1): 1-10.

Jacquet, K., and Prodon, R. (2009) Measuring the postfire resilience of a bird-vegetation system: a 28-year study in a Mediterranean oak woodland Oecologia. 161: 801-811.

James, D.J. and McAllan, A.W. (2014) Christmas Island Hawk-owl Ninox natalis In The birds of Christmas Island, Indian Ocean: a review Aust. Field Ornithol. 31 (Supplement): S119-S120.

Janni, O., De Temmerman, L. & Cooleman, S. (2013) Range extension for Rio Negro Gnatcatcher Polioptila (guianensis) facilis in Colombia. Cotinga 35: 108-109.

Jansen, J.J.F. (2005) Black-bellied Tern at Krabi, Thailand, in April 2003 Dutch Birding. 27: 202-203.

Jennings, M. C. (2010) Atlas of the Breedings Birds of Arabia. Fauna of Arabia 25. King Abdulaziz City for Science & Technology, Saudi Wildlife Commission & Senckenberg Forschungsinstitut und Naturmuseum, Riyadh & Frankfurt am Main.

Jenson, F.P., Dinesen, L., Hansen, L.A., Moyer, D.C. and Mulungu, E.A. (2020) Bird species richness in the montane evergreen forests of the Udzungwa Mountains, Tanzania. Scopus 40(2): 39-49.

Jia, Q.; Koyama, K.; Choi, C.-Y.; Kim, H.-J.; Cao, L.; Gao, D.; Liu, G.; Fox, A. D. (2016) Population estimates and geographical distributions of swans and geese in East Asia based on counts during the non-breeding season Bird Conservation International. 26: 397-417.

Jiguet F., Chiron F., Dehorter O., Dugué H., Provost P., Musseau R., Guyot G., Latraube F., Fontanilles P., Séchet E., Laignel J., Gruwier X., Le Nevé A. (2011) How many Aquatic WarblersAcrocephalus paludicola stop over in France during the autumn migration? Acta Ornithologica. 46: 135–142.

Jiguet, F. and Williamson, T. (2013) Habitat-dependent population recovery in the Dartford Warbler Sylvia undata following a severe winter episode Bird Study. 60(3): 391-398.

Jiguet, F.; Barbet-Massin, M.; Henry, P.-Y. (2010) Predicting potential distributions of two rare allopatric sister species, the globally threatened Doliornis cotingas in the Andes Journal of Field Ornithology. 81: 325-339.

Johnsgard, P. A. (1988) North American owls. Washington: Smithsonian Institution Press.

Johnsgard, P. A. (1993) Cormorants, darters, & pelicans of the world. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press.

Johnstone, R. E. & van Balen, S. (2013) The birds of the Kai & Tayandu Islands, Maluku region, Indonesia. West. Aust. Nat. 29 (1):11-56.

Johnstone, R. E., Hidayat, O., Darnell, J. C. & Trainor, C. R. (2014) The avifauna of Semau Island, Lesser Sundas, Indonesia: ecology, taxonomy & conservation. West. Aust. Nat. 29(3): 162–221.

Joiner, O.; Razafindrajao, F.; Young, H. G. (2006) A survey of Madagascar Teal and other waterbirds in north-west Madagascar, November-December 2003. TWSG News 15: 46-54.

Jolly, J. N. (1989) A field study of the breeding biology of the Little Spotted Kiwi (Apteryx owenii) with emphasis on the causes of nest failures Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand. 19: 433-448.

Jones S. E. I., Clause J. K., Geeraert L., Jamie G. A., Sumbane E., van Berkel, T. and Jocque M. (2017) The Njesi Plateau expedition: a biological assessment of Mt Chitagal, Mt Sanga and the Njesi Plateau in Niassa Province, Mozambique. BES Report 6.3 (25 October 2017). Biodiversity Inventory for Conservation. Glabbeek, Belgium

Jones, E., Gallo, A., Lebbin, D. J., Pott, C., Leavelle, K. M. & Powell, L. L. (2014) Notes on the distribution, natural history & conservation of the Yellow-billed Cotinga (Carpodectes antoniae). Ornitol. Neotrop 25: 169-177.

Jones, H. L. (2004) Birds of Belize. Austin, Texas: University of Texas Press.

Jones, L. (2008) Reichenbach's Sunbird Anabathmis reichenbachii a new Benin record, and other interesting coastal observations. Malimbus 30: 71-73.

Jones, M. J., Linsley, M. D. & Marsden, S. J. (1995) Population sizes, status and habitat associations of the restricted-range bird species of Sumba, Indonesia Bird Conservation International. 5: 21-52.

Jones, P. J. & Tye, A. (2006) The Birds of São Tomé & Príncipe, with Annobón: an Annotated Checklist. British Ornithologists’ Union Checklist 22. British Ornithologists’ Union & British Ornithologists’ Club, Oxford, UK.

Jones, P.; Schubel, S.; Jolly, J.; Brooke, M. de L.; Vickery, J. (1995) Behaviour, natural history, and annual cycle of the Henderson Island Rail Porzana atra (Aves: Rallidae) Biological Journal of the Linnean Society. 56: 167-183.

Jones, S. E. I., Jamie, G.A., Sumbane, E., and Jocque, M., (2020) The avifauna, conservation and biogeography of the Njesi Highlands in northern Mozambique, with a review of the country’s Afromontane birdlife. Ostrich 91:1, 45-56.

Judge, S. W., R. J. Camp, C. C. Warren, L. K. Berthold, H. L. Mounce, P. J. Hart, & R. J. Monello. (2019) Pacific island landbird monitoring annual report, Haleakalā National Park and East Maui Island, (2017) In: National Park Service (ed.), Natural Resource Report NPS/PACN/NRR—2019/1949. Fort Collins, Colorado.

Juniper, T. & Parr, M. (1998) Parrots. A guide to the parrots of the world. East Sussex, UK: Pica Press.

Kabir, M. T., Chowdhury, S. U., Tareq, O., Alam, A. B. M. S., Ahmed, S., Shahadat, O. & Foysal, M. (2016) New breeding records of riverine birds in Bangladesh BirdingASIA. 26: 39-42.

Kajiki, L. N., Togura, C. M. & Michalski, M. (2013) First record of Tigrisoma fasciatum (Such, 1825) (Aves: Ardeidae) in the state of Amapá, Brazil & updated species distribution in Central & South America. Biota Neotropica 13(4): 385–390.

Kaminski, N., De La Torre, G. M., Barcik, J. J., Nicola, P. A. & Pereira, L. C. M. (2013) Novas areas de ocorrencia e consideraçoes sobre o estado de conservaçao do Xiphocolaptes falcirostris falcirostris para a regiao central de Pernambuco, Brasil. Atual. Ornitol. 175:4-6.

Kang, Z., Yang, D. & Deng, X. (2012) Four new records of passerine birds in Hunan province. Chinese J. Zool. 47-6.

Kar, T., Palei, H.S. & Debatam S. (2018) The Asian Waterbird Census 2008–2015 - Results of Coordinated Counts in Asia and Australasia Journal of Threatened Taxa. 10(13): 12840-12843.

Karyakin, I. V. (2020) Breeding Population Structure of the Eastern Imperial Eagle. Raptors Conservation 41: 64-332.

Kashfi, M., Nayeri, D, and Qashqaei, A., (2019) High elevation records of Sooty Falcon Falco concolor in northern Iran, Sandgrouse, 41, pp 98-100.

Katovai, E., Edwards, W. and Laurance, W.F. (2015) Dynamics of logging in Solomon Islands: The need for restoration and conservation alternatives Tropical Conservation Science. 8(3): 718-731.

Kattan, G. H.; Beltrán, J. W.(1997) Rediscovery and status of the Brown-banded Antpitta Grallaria milleri in the central Andes of Colombia Bird Conservation International. 7: 367-371.

Kattan, G. H.; Beltrán, J. W.(1999) Altitudinal distribution, habitat use, and abundance of Grallaria antpittas in the Central Andes of Colombia Bird Conservation International. 9: 271-281.

Kattan, G. H.; Beltrán, J. W. (2002) Rarity in antpittas: territory size and population density of five Grallaria spp. in a regenerating habitat mosaic in the Andes of Colombia Bird Conservation International. 12: 231-240.

Kear, J. (ed.) (2005) Ducks, Geese & Swans: Species accounts (Cairina to Mergus) (Vol. 2). Oxford University Press.

Keddy-Hector, D. P., Pyle, P. & Patten, M. A. (2017) Aplomado Falcon (Falco femoralis), version 3.0. In Rodewald, P.G. ed. The Birds of North America. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca, NY, USA. Retrieved from https://doi.org/10.2173/bna.aplfal.03 on 28 March 2018.

Keedwell, R., and Sanders, M. D.(1999) Australian magpie preys on banded dotterel chicks Notornis. 46(4): 499-501.

Keedwell, R.J. (2003) Does fledging equal success? Post-fledging mortality in the black-fronted tern Journal of Field Ornithology. 74: 217-221.

Keedwell, R.J. (2005) Breeding biology of Black-fronted Terns (Sterna albostriata) and the effects of predation Emu. 105: 39-47.

Keedwell, R.J., Sanders, M.D., Alley, M., Twentyman, C. (2002) Causes of mortality of black-fronted terns Sterna albostriata on the Ohau River, South Island, New Zealand. Pacific Conservation Biology. 8(3): 170-176.

Keitt, B. S., B. R. Tershy and D. A. Croll (2003) Breeding biology and conservation of the Black‐vented Shearwater Puffinus opisthomelas Ibis . 145(4): 673-680.

Keitt, B. S.; Tershy, B. R. (2003) Cat eradication significantly reduces shearwaters mortality Animal Conservation. 6: 307-308.

Keitt, B. S.; Wilcox, C.; Tershy, B. R.; Croll, D. A.; Donlan, C. J. (2002) The effect of feral cats on the population viability of black-vented shearwaters (Puffinus opisthomelas) on Natividad Island, Mexico Animal Conservation. 5(3): 217-223.

Keitt, B.S.; Tershy, B. R.; Croll, D. A. (2004) Nocturnal behavior reduces predation pressure on Black-vented Shearwaters Puffinus opisthomelas Marine Ornithology. 32: 173-178.

Kemp, A.C., Boesman, P.F. and Marks, J.S. (2021) Mountain Buzzard (Buteo oreophilus), version 1.1. In Birds of the World (Rodewald, P.G., eds.). , Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca, NY, USA..

Kenefick, M. (2008) Verification of rare birds records from Trinidad & Tobago. Cotinga 30:75-79.

Kenefick, M. (2012) Report of the Trinidad & Tobago Rare Birds Committee- rare birds in 2008–10. Cotinga 34: 104.

Kenefick, M., Restall, R. & Hayes, F.E. (2011) Birds of Trinidad & Tobago. 2nd edition. Christopher Helm, London.

Kennedy, R. S., Gonzales, P. C., Dickinson, E. C., Miranda, H. C. & Fisher, T. H. (2000) A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines. Oxford University Press, Oxford & New York.

Kennerley, P. R. & Pearson, D. (2010) Reed & Bush Warblers. Helm Identification Guides. London: Christopher Helm.

Kent, D.S. and Boles, W.E. (1984) Observations on the diet of the Christmas Island Hawk-Owl Corella. 8: 93-94.

Kesler, D.C., Ghestemme, T., Portier, E. & Gouni, A. (2010) Cooperative breeding of the Society Kingfisher (Todiramphus veneratus) The Wilson Journal of Onirthology. 122(1): 46-50.

Kessler, M.; Herzog, S. K.(1998) Conservation status in Bolivia of timberline habitats, elfin forest and their birds Cotinga. 10: 50-54.

Khaleghizadeh, A., Scott, D.A., Tohidifar, M., Musavi, S.B., Ghasemi, M., Sehhatisabet, M.E., Ashoori, A., Khani, A., Bakhtiari, P., Amini, H., Roselaar, C., Aye, R., Ullman, M., Nezami, B., and Eskandari, F. (2011) Rare birds in Iran in 1980-2010, Podoces, 6(1): 1-48

Khan, M. Monirul H., Khan, T. Ahmed, A. & Shovon, T. A. (2015) Notes on nesting Bristled Grassbird Chaetornis striata, Tanguar Haor, Bangladesh. Birding ASIA 24: 93-95.

Khani, A., Rezayi, M. & Poor, M. J. A. (2016) A Long-tailed Shrike Lanius schach in Khorasan-e Razavi province, northeastern Iran. Sandgrouse 38(1): 5–6.

Khoury, F.(1998) Habitat selection by Syrian Serin Serinus syriacus in south-west Jordan Sandgrouse. 20: 87-93.

Khoury, F. (2000) The impact of drought conditions on the winter distribution and population of Syrian Serin Serinus syricaus in south-west Jordan Sandgrouse. 22: 64-66.

Kilpp, J. C.; Prestes, N. P.; Martinez, J.; Rezende, E.; Batistella, T. (2014) Instalação de caixas-ninho como estratégia para a conservação do papagaio-charão (Amazona pretrei) Ornithologia. 6(2): 128-135.

Kimberley Land Council (2019) Paruku Rangers score second snap of rare night parrot. Retrieved from https://www.klc.org.au/paruku-rangers-score-second-snap-of-rare-night-parrot

Kindel, I. & Kohler, G. (2017) Rediscovery of Blackfronted Piping Guan Aburria jacutinga in the Itajaí Valley, Santa Catarina, southern Brazil. Cotinga 39: 50-51.

King, B. & Donahue, J. P. (2006) The rediscovery & song of the Rusty-throated Wren Babbler Spelaeornis badeigularis. Forktail 22: 113.

King, B. F., Buck, H., Ferguson, R., Fisher, T., Goblet, C., Nickel, H. & Suter, W. (2001) Birds recorded during two expeditions to north Myanmar (Burma). Forktail 17: 29–40.

King, C. E.; Nijboer, J. (1994) Conservation considerations for crowned pigeons, genus Goura Oryx. 28: 22-30.

King, J. M. B. (2003) Baillon's Crake Porzana pusilla, new to The Gambia, with notes on seven other species. Malimbus 25: 59-61.

King, T. (2011) The birds of the Lesio-Louna & Lefini Reserves, Batéké Plateau, Republic of Congo. Malimbus 33: 1-41.

Kingsford, R.T. (2000) Ecological impacts of dams, water diversions and river management on floodplain wetlands in Australia Austral Ecology. 25: 109-127.

Kirkconnell, A. (2013) Plan de acción para especies de aves de interés para la conservación en el parque nacional Ciénaga de Zapata. Museo Nacional de Historia Natural. La Habana, Cuba.

Kirwan, G. M. & Green, G. (2011) Cotingas & Manakins. Princeton University Press.

Kirwan, G. M. (2009) Notes on the breeding ecology & seasonality of some Brazilian birds. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 17(2): 121-136.

Kirwan, G. M., Barnett, J. M., Vasconcelos, M. F., Raposo, M. A., D’Angelo-Neto, S. & Roesler, I. (2004) Further comments on the avifauna of the middle São Francisco Valley, Minas Gerais, Brazil. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 124(3): 207-220.

Kirwan, G. M., Boyla, K. A., Castell, P., Demirci, B., Özen, M., Welch, H. & Marlow, T. (2008) The Birds of Turkey: a Study of the Distribution, Taxonomy & Breeding of Turkish Birds. Christopher Helm, London.

Kirwan, G. M., Brinkhuizen, D., Calderón, D., Davis, B., Minns, J. & Roesler, I. (2014) Neotropical Notebook. Neotrop. Birding 14: 58–72.

Kirwan, G. M., Whittaker, A. & Zimmer, K. J. (2015) Interesting bird records from the Araguaia River Valley, central Brazil, with comments on conservation, distribution & taxonomy. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 135(1):21-60.

Kirwan, G. M.; Grieve, A. (2007) Studies of Socotran birds II. One, two or three species: towards a rational taxonomy for the Golden-winged Grosbeak Rhynchostruthus socotranus Bulletin of the African Bird Club. 14(2): 159-169.

Kizungu, R. B. (2006) Altitudinal distribution of birds in Mukowa primary forest, Irangi area, eastern Democratic Republic of Congo. Malimbus 28(1): 1-6.

Klauke, N., Schaefer, H. M., Bauer, M. & Segelbacher, G. (2016) Limited dispersal and significant fine-scale genetic structure in a tropical montane parrot species. PLoS ONE 11(12): e0169165

Klavins, J. & Bodrati, A. (2007) The Masked Water-Tyrant (Fluvicola nengeta); a new species for Paraguay, and second record for Argentina. El Hornero 22(1): 43–45.

Klipp, J. C., Nunes, L. D. & Machado, L. d. S. (2017) Documented record of Nomonyx dominicus (Anseriformes: Anatidae) in the state of Rondônia, northern Brazil. Atualidades Ornitológicas 200: 25.

Klop, E., Lindsell, J. A. & Siaka, A. M. (2010) The birds of Gola Forest & Tiwai Island, Sierra Leone. Malimbus 32: 33-58.

Kloskowski, J., Tanneberger, F., Marczakiewicz, P., Wiśniewska, A. and Choynowska, A. (2015) Optimal habitat conditions for the globally threatened Aquatic Warbler Acrocephalus paludicola in eastern Poland and their implications for fen management Ibis. 157: 406–412.

Knutson, T. R.; McBride, J. L.; Chan, J.; Emanuel, K.; Holland, G.; Landsea, C.; Held, I.; Kossin, J. P.; Srivastava, A. K.; Sugi, M. (2010) Tropical cyclones and climate change Nature Geoscience. 3: 157-163.

Koblik, E. A., Red’kin, Y. A., Meer, M. S., Derelle, R., Golenkina, S. A., Kondrashov, F. A. & Arkhipov, V. U. (2011) Acrocephalus orinus: A Case of Mistaken Identity. PLoS ONE 6(4): e17716. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0017716.

Kofoed, E. M., Auer, S. K. (2004) First description of the nest, eggs, young, and breeding behavior of the Great Antpitta (Grallaria excelsa) Wilson Bulletin. 116(1): 105–108.

Kohler, G., Legal, E. & Testoni, C. (2009) Registros de aves raras ou ameaçadas em novas localidades no Estado de Santa Catarina, sul do Brasil. Cotinga 31: 104–107.

Konrad, P. M., Shaffer, J. A. & Igl, L. D. (2020) The Effects of Management Practices on Grassland Birds – Merlin (Falco columbarius), chap R of Johnson, D. H., Igl, L. D., Shaffer, J. A. & DeLong, J. P., eds., The Effects of Management Practices on Grassland Birds: US Geological Survey Professional Paper 1842, 12 p. https://doi. org/10.3133/pp1842R

Kopij, G. (2015) Population expansion of Swee Waxbill, Red-billed Firefinch & Karoo Scrub Robin in Lesotho? Bull. Afr. Bird Club 22(2): 196-199.

Korovulavula, I. (2016) Establishment & maintenance of protected areas in Kadavu Province - Diagnosis & action plan. RESCCUE project, Fiji.

Kosgey, D. K. (1998) Status and habitat choice of Turner's Eremomela Eremomela turneri (van Someren 1920) in South Nandi Forest Reserve, Kenya. MPhil Thesis. Moi University, Eldoret, Kenya.

Krabbe, N. (2004) A record of Pale-legged Hornero Furnarius leucopus from Ecuador Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 124(4):226-227.

Krabbe, N. K. (2017) A new species of Megascops (Strigidae) from the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia, with notes on voices of New World screech-owls. Ornitolog. Colomb. 16: eA08.

Krabbe, N. K., & Stejskal, D. J. (2008) A new subspecies of Black-striped Sparrow Arremonops conirostris from south-eastern Ecuador. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club. 128: 126-130.

Krabbe, N. K., Flórez, P., Suárez, G., Castaño, J., Arango, J. D. & Duque, A. (2006) The birds of Páramo de Frontino, Western Andes of Colombia. Ornitol. Colomb. 4: 37-48.

Krabbe, N. K., Schulenberg, T. S. & Sharpe, C. J. (2017) Giant Antpitta (Grallaria gigantea). In J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott, J. Sargatal, D. A. Christie & E. de Juana eds. Handbook of the Birds of the World Alive. Barcelona: Lynx Edicions. Retrieved from https://www.hbw.com/node/56882 on 1 November 2017.

Kratter, A. W.; Kirchman, J. J.; Steadman, D. W. (2006) Upland bird communities on Santo, Vanuatu, southwest Pacific Wilson Journal of Ornithology. 118(3): 295-308.

Kraus, T. (2015) Recovery Strategy for the Henslow’s Sparrow (Ammodramus henslowii) in Ontario. Ontario Recovery Strategy Series. Prepared for the Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources & Forestry, Peterborough, Ontario. Retrieved from https://dr6j45jk9xcmk.cloudfront.net/documents/4104/mnrf-sar-rs-hsl-spw-en.pdf.

Krüger, S. C., Allan, D. G., Jenkins, A. R. & Amar, A. (2014) Trends in territory occupancy, distribution & density of the Bearded Vulture Gypaetus barbatus meridionalis in southern Africa. Bird Conserv. Int. 24: 162–177.

Kull, C.A. (2012) Air photo evidence of historical land cover change in the highlands: Wetlands and grasslands give way to crops and woodlots Madagascar Conservation & Development. 7: 144–152.

Kvartalnov, P. V. & Abdulnazarov, A. G. (2012) Brahminy Starling Sturnus pagodarum – a new breeding species for Tajikistan. Podoces 7(1/2): 52–53.

Kwon, Y.K., Wee, S.H. and Kim, J.H. (2004) Pesticide Poisoning Events in Wild Birds in Korea from 1998 to 2002. Journal of Wildlife Diseases. 40(4): 737-740.

Lachenaud, O., Oosterhuis, H. J., Boedts, B. & Gunningham, J. (2008) Nouvelles observations ornithologiques en Côte d’Ivoire. Malimbus 30: 19-29.

Lad, P. & Rangnekar, P. (2011) Additions to the birds of Goa, India. Indian BIRDS 7(2).

Laine, L. J. (1996) Suomalainen lintuopas. Helsinki Media.

Lake, S., Liley, D. andd Rocha, E. (2004) Conservation assessment of the Bolivian Spinetail (Cranioleuca henricae). Asociacion Armonia.

Lalas, C. (1979) Seasonal movement of black-fronted terns Notornis. 86: 69-72.

Lamont, A. R. (2015) A study of the avifauna of the Yankee development, Minhang district, Shanghai, China - June 2005 to May 2014 - Part 2 - passerines. BirdingASIA 23: 34-46.

Lane, B. A.; Rogers, D. I. (2000) The Australian Painted Snipe Rostratula (benghalensis) australis: an Endangered species?. Stilt 36: 26-34.

Lane, D. F. (2014) New and noteworthy records of birds in Bolivia. Cotinga 36: 56–67.

Lane, D. F., Valqui H., T., Alvarez A., J., Armenta, J. & Eckhardt, K. (2006) The rediscovery & natural history of the White-masked Antbird (Pithys castaneus). Wilson J. Orn. 118: 13–22.

Lane, D. F.; Kratter, A. W.; O’Neill, J. P. (2017) A new species of manakin (Aves: Pipridae; Machaeropterus) from Peru with a taxonomic reassessment of the Striped Manakin (M. regulus) complex. Zootaxa 4420(2): 379-390.

Lane, D.F., Aponte Justiniano, M.A., Terrill, R.S., Rheindt, F.E., Klicka, L.B., Rosenberg, G.H., Schmitt, C.J., Burns, K.J. (2021) A new genus of tanager (Passeriformes, Thraupidae) from the lower Yungas of western Bolivia and southern Peru Ornithology. 138: 1-17.

Langrand, O. (1995) Recensement des oiseaux d'eau à Madagascar et observation de la Sarcelle de Bernier Anas bernieri Madagascar Region Newsletter. 5: 13-14.

Languy, M., Bobo, K. S., Njie, M. F., Njabo, K. Y., Lapios, J. M. & Demey, R. (2005) New bird records from Cameroon. Malimbus 27(1): 1-12.

Lara, C. E., Cuervo, A. M., Valderrama, S. V., Calderón-f, D. & Cadena, C. D. (2012) A new species of wren (Troglodytidae: Thryophilus) from the dry Cauca River canyon, northwestern Colombia. The Auk 129(3): 537-550.

Latraube, F. and Le Nevé, A. (2014) La migration postnuptiale du phragmite aquatique en région des pays de la loire et les habitats fréquentés Alauda. 82(4): 291-305.

Latta, S., Rimmer, C., Keith, A., Wiley, J., Raffaele, H. A., McFarland, K. & Fernandez, E. (2010) Birds of the Dominican Republic & Haiti. Princeton University Press.

Ławicki, Ł., & Perlman, Y. (2017). Black-winged Kite in the WP: increase in breeding population, vagrancy and range. Dutch Birding 39: 1-12

Ławicki, Ł., Abramčuk, A. V., Domashevsky, S. V., Paal, U., Solheim, R., Chodkiewicz, T. & Woźniak, B. (2013) Range extension of Great Grey Owl in Europe. Dutch Birding 35: 145-154.

Le, M.H., Robbins, M.B., Rice, N.H., Garcia-Trejo, E.A., Roels, S.M. & Bodbyl-Roels, S.A. (2011) A preliminary survey of the avifauna at Dong Nai Culture and Nature Reserves, Dong Nai province, Vietnam Forktail. 27: 114-117.

Lebbin, D. J. (2004) First record of Yellow-cheeked Becard Pachyramphus xanthogenys in Madre de Dios, Peru, & notes on birds from the same locality. Cotinga 22: 30–33.

Ledgard, G. (2010) Southern comfort for Kaka. Forest and Bird 338: 24-26.

Lee Jones, H. (2004) Birds of Belize. London: Christopher Helm.

Lee, A.T., Reeves, B. and Wright, D.R. (2019) Hottentot Buttonquail Turnix hottentottus: Endangered or just overlooked? Bird Conserv. Int. 29(1): 136-143.

Lee, A.T.K., and Barnard, P. (2016) Endemic birds of the Fynbos biome: a conservation assessment and impacts of climate change, Bird Conserv. Int., 26:52-68

Lees, A. C., Davis, B. J., de Oliveira, A. V. & Peres, C. A. (2008) Avifauna of a structurally heterogeneous forest landscape in the Serra dos Caiabis, Mato Grosso, Brazil: a preliminary assessment. Cotinga 29: 149-159.

Lees, A. C., Moura, N. G., de Almeida, A. S., & Vieira, I. C. (2014) Noteworthy ornithological records from the threatened campinas of the lower rio Tocantins, east Amazonian Brazil. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 134: 247-258.

Lees, A. C., Moura, N. G., Santana, A., Aleixo, A., Barlow, J., Berenguer, E., Ferreira, J. & Gardner, T. A. (2012) Paragominas: a quantitative baseline inventory of an eastern Amazonian avifauna. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 20(2): 93-118.

Lees, A. C., Thompson, I. & Moura, N. G. (2014) Salgado Paraense: an inventory of a forgotten coastal Amazonian avifauna. Boletim do Museu Paraense Emílio Goeldi. Ciências Naturais 9(1): 135-168.

Lees, A. C., Zimmer, K. J., Marantz, C. A., Whittaker, A., Davis, B. J. & Whitney, B. M. (2013) Alta Floresta revisited: an updated review of the avifauna of the most intensively surveyed locality in south-central Amazonia. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 133(3): 165-252.

Lefranc, N. & Worfolk, T. (2013) Shrikes. Helm Identification Guides.

Lehner, B. and P. Döll (2004) Development and validation of a global database of lakes, reservoirs and wetlands Journal of Hydrology. 296: 1-22..

Leibak, E., Lilleleht, V. & Veromann, H. eds. (1994) Birds of Estonia: status, distribution & numbers. Estonian Academy Publishers.

Leite, G., Moura dos Santos, T., Sampaio, S., Filadelfo, T. & Voeroes Dénes, F. (2017) First documented record of White-collared Kite Leptodon forbesi in Bahia state, Brazil. Cotinga 39: 95-98.

Leiva, L. A. & Bierig, P. L. (2014) Doradito limón Pseudocolopteryx citreola (Aves–Tyrannidae) en la provincia de Santa Fe, Argentina. Natura Neotropicalis 45(1&2): 87–95.

Lens, L., Van Dongen, S., Norris, K., Githiru, M. and Matthysen, E. (2002) Avian persistence in fragmented rainforest Science. 298: 1236-1238.

Li, F. & Wang, B. (2014) Cyornis poliogenys & Phylloscopus cantator Discovered in Guangxi. Chin. J. Zool. 49(5): 706.

Li, Y., Ye, X., Wang, M., Li, X., Dong, R., Huo, Z. & Yu, X. (2018) Survival rates of a reintroduced population of the Crested Ibis Nipponia nippon in Ningshan County (Shaanxi, China). Bird Conserv. Int. 28(1): 145-156.

Liang, W., Zhang, Z. (2011) Hainan Peacock Pheasant (Polyplectron katsumatae): an endangered and rare tropical forest bird Chinese Birds. 2(2): 111–116.

Lim, B.T., Sadanandan, K.R., Dingle, C., Leung, Y.Y., Prawiradilaga, D.M., Irham, M., Ashari, H., Lee, J.G. & Rheindt, F.E. (2019) Molecular evidence suggests radical revision of species limits in the great speciator white-eye genus Zosterops. J. Ornithol. 160(1): 1-16

Lima, D. M., das Neves, E. L. & Alves, E. M. (2011) Avifauna da Estação Biológica de Canudos, Bahia, Brasil. Atual. Ornitol.159: 43-50.

Lima, P. C., de Almeida, J. S., de Almeida Filho, J. S., Lustosa, R. & Viana, J. M. R. (2018) First record of the characteristics of the nest of Glaucis dohrnii (Apodiformes: Trochilidae): biometry of the bird and environmental aspects of the nesting site. Atual. Oritol. 204: 49–55.

Lindenmayer. D, MacGregor. C, Wood. J, Cunningham. R, Crane. M, Michael. D, Montague-Drake. R, Brown. D, Fortescue. M, Dexter. N, Hudson. M. and Gill. A. (2009) What factors influence rapid post-fire site re-occupancy? A case study of the endangered Eastern bristlebird in eastern Australia Int. J. Wildland Fire. 18(1): 84-95.

Lindsell, J. & Fisher, D. (2009) Records: East African Rarities Committee report & change of remit. Scopus 29: 23-26.

Lindsell, J., Serra, G., Abdallah, M. S., al Qaim, G. & Peske, L. (2009) Satellite tracking reveals the migration route & wintering area of the Middle Eastern population of Northern Bald Ibis. Oryx 43(3): 329–335.

Lindsey, K., Horwith, B. & Schreiber, E. A. (2000) Status of the Magnificent Frigatebird in the West Indies. Pp. 58-64 in E. A. Schreiber & D. S. Lee eds. Status & Conservation of West Indian Seabirds. Ruston, Louisiana, USA: Society of Caribbean Ornithology Special Publication 1.

Little, L., King, C.M. O’Donnell, C.F. (2017) Behaviour of stoats (Mustela erminea) raiding the nests of rock wrens (Xenicus gilviventris) in alpine New Zealand Notornis. 64(3): 124-135.

Liu, S., Wei, C., Leader, P.J., Carey, G.J., Jia, C., Fu, Y., Alström, P. and Liu, Y. (2020) Taxonomic revision of the Long-tailed Rosefinch Carpodacus sibiricus complex Journal of Ornithology. 161: 1061-1070.

Liu, Y., Holt, P. I., Lei, J. Y., Zhang, Y. & Zhang, Z. W. (2006) Distribution, numbers and age structure of Relict Gull Larus relictus in Bohai Bay, China. Waterbirds 29(3): 375-380.

Liukkonen-Anttila, T.; Uimaniemi, L.; Orell, M.; Lumme, J. (2002) Mitochondrial DNA variation and the phylogeography of the Grey Partridge (Perdix perdix) in Europe: from Pleistocene history to present day populations J. Evol. Biol.. 15: 971-982.

Lloyd, H. (2008) Abundance and patterns of rarity of Polylepis birds in the Cordillera Vilcanota, southern Peru. Bird Conserv. Int. 18: 164-180.

Lloyd, J. D. & Slater, G. L. (2011) Abundance and distribution of breeding birds in the pine forests of Grand Bahama, Bahamas. J. Caribb. Ornithol. 24(1): 1-9.

Lloyd, J. D.; Rimmer, C. C.; Salguero-Faría, J. A. (2019) Short-term effects of hurricanes Maria and Irma on forest birds of Puerto Rico PLoS ONE. 14: e0214432.

Lohr, M.T. and Davis, R.A. (2018) Anticoagulant rodenticide use, non-target impacts and regulation: A case study from Australia Science of the Total Environment. 634: 1372-1384.

Lokki, J. & Palmgren, J. (1992) Suomen ja Pohjolan linnut. WSOY.

Lombardi, V. T., Santos, K. K., D’Angelo Neto, S., Mazzoni, L. G., Rennó, B., Faetti, R. G., Epifânio, A. D. & Miguel, M. (2012) Registros notáveis de aves para o sul do estado de Minas Gerais, Brasil. Cotinga 34(1012): 32-45.

Lopes, D.C., Martin, R.O., Henriques, M., Monteiro, H., Cardoso, P., Tchantchalam, Q., Pires, A.J., Regalla, A. & Catry, P. (2018) Combining local knowledge and field surveys to determine status and threats to Timneh Parrots Psittacus timneh in Guinea-Bissau. Bird Conserv. Int. 29: 400-412.

Lopes, L. E. & Gonzaga, L. P. (2014) Morphological variation in the Cinnamon Tanager Schistochlamys ruficapillus (Aves: Thraupidae). Zootaxa 3873(5): 477-494.

Lopes, L. E. (2005) Field identification and new site records of Chapada Flycatcher. Cotinga 24:38-41.

Lopes, L. E. (2008) The range of the Curl‐crested Jay: lessons for evaluating bird endemism in the South American Cerrado. Diversity & Distributions 14(4):561-8.

Lopes, L. E., De Pinho, J. B. & Benfica, C. E. R. (2011) Seasonal distribution and range of the Blackish-blue Seedeater (Amaurospiza moesta): a bamboo-associated bird. Wilson J. Ornithol. 123(4): 797-802.

Lopes, L. E., De Vasconcelos, M. F., & Gonzaga, L. P. (2017) A cryptic new species of hummingbird of the Campylopterus largipennis complex (Aves: Trochilidae). Zootaxa 4268(1): 1-33.

Lopes, L. E., Malacco, G. B., Alteff, E. F., De Vasconcelos, M. F., Hoffmann, D. & Silveira, L. F. (2010) Range extensions and conservation of some threatened or little known Brazilian grassland birds. Bird Conserv. Int. 20(01): 84-94.

López-Lanús, B., Unterkofler, D.E., Ornstein, U., Güller, R., Lejarraga, R., Cabre, C.D., Scoffield, R.L. & Kopuchian, C. (2010) La presencia de Pseudocolopteryx citreola en el este de Argentina y comparación de su voz con la de otros doraditos. Boletín Chileno de Ornitología 16(1): 51-58.

López-Lanús, B.; Salaman, P. G. W.; Cowley, T. P.; Arango, S.; Renjifo, L. M. (2000) The threatened birds of the Río Toche, Cordillera Central, Colombia Cotinga. 14: 17-23.

López-O, J. P., Avendaño, J. E., Gutiérrez-Pinto, N. & Cuervo, A. M. (2014) The birds of Serranía de Perijá: The northernmost avifauna of the Andes. Ornitol. Colomb. 14: 62-93.

López-Ordóñez, J. P., Cortés-Herrera, J. O., Paez-Ortíz, C. A. & González-Rojas, M. F. (2013) Nuevos registros y comentarios sobre la distribución de algunas especies de aves en los Andes Occidentales de Colombia. Ornitol. Colomb. 13: 21-36.

Lord, A.; Waas, J. R.; Innes, J.; Whittingham, M. J. (2001) Effects of human approaches to nests of northern New Zealand Dotterels Biological Conservation. 98: 233-240.

Lorenzo, J. A. (ed.) (2007) Atlas de las aves nidificantes en el Archipiélago Canario. Madrid: Ministerio de Medio Ambiente & SEO/Birdlife.

Losada-Prado, S., Gonzalez-Prieto, A. M., Carvajal-Lozano, A. M. & Molina-Martínez, G. (2005) Endemic and threatened species recorded in the Río Coello watershed (Tolima) during rapid surveys in 2003. Ornitol. Colomb. 3:76-80

Louette, M. (2005) The Western Black-headed Batis Batis erlangeri, a separate species consisting of two subspecies. Bull. Afr. Bird Club 12: 99-105.

Lovegrove, T. G.(1996) A comparison of the effects of predation by Norway (Rattus norvegicus) and Polynesian rats (R. exulans) on the Saddleback (Philesturnus carunculatus) Notornis. 43: 91-112.

Low, B.W. and Hamilton, N. (2013) The current status of the threatened Christmas Island hawk-owl Ninox natalis Australian Field Ornithology. 30: 47-52.

Low, M. (2005) Sex on the brain Wingspan. 15(4): 26-29.

Lowen, J. (2019) Neotropical Notebook. Neotrop. Birding 24:62-70.

Lowen, J. C., Bartrina, L., Clay, R. P., & Tobias, J. A. (1996) Biological surveys and conservation priorities in eastern Paraguay (the final reports of Projects Canopy '92 & Yacutinga '95). CSB Conservation, Cambridge, U.K.

Lozano-Jaramillo, M., Rico-Guevara, A., & Cadena, C.D. (2014) Genetic differentiation, niche divergence, and the origin and maintenance of the disjunct distribution in the Blossomcrown Anthocephala floriceps (Trochilidae). PLoS ONE 9(9): e108345.

Lu, Q., Li, S. & Tao, X. (2015) Baer’s Pochard Aythya baeri: breeding in central Yangtze region, China. BirdingASIA 24: 84-86.

Lugarini, C., Barbosa, A. E. A., Oliveira, K. G. (2012) Plano de Ação Nacional para a Conservação da Arara-azul-de-lear. 2ª Edição. Instituto Chico Mendes de Conservação da Biodiversidade, ICMBio, Brasília DF, Brazil.

Luna, J. C. (2012) Primer registro del Hornero del Pacifico Furnarius (leucopus) cinnamomeus en Colombia. Conserv. Colomb. 17: 33-34.

Ma, M., Xu, G. H., Wu, D. N. et al. (2017) Vultures in Xinjiang. Beijing: Science Press.

MacKinnon, J. & Phillipps, K. (1993) A field guide to the birds of Borneo, Sumatra, Java, & Bali: the Greater Sunda Islands. Oxford, U.K. Oxford University Press.

MacKinnon, J. R., Phillipps, K., He, F-q., Showler, D. & MacKinnon, D. (2000) A field guide to the birds of China. Oxford, U.K.: Oxford University Press.

Maclean, G.L. and Kirwan G. M. (2020). Madagascar Pratincole (Glareola ocularis), version 1.0. In Birds of the World (J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott, J. Sargatal, D. A. Christie, and E. de Juana, Editors). Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca, NY, USA. https://doi.org/10.2173/bow.madpra1.01

Madden, H., Hensen, R., Piontek, S., Walton, S., Verdaat, H., Geelhoed, S. C. V., Stapel, J. & Debrot, A. O. (2015) New bird records for the island of St. Eustatius, Dutch Caribbean, with notes on other significant sightings. J. Caribb. Ornithol. 28:28–34.

Maders, C., Fariña, N. & Bodrati, A. (2007) Redescubrimiento del Bailarín Castaño (Piprites pileata) en Argentina. Ornitol. Neotrop. 18: 127-131.

Madge, S. & McGowan, P. (2002) Pheasants, partridges and grouse: including buttonquails, sandgrouse and allies. Christopher Helm, London.

Madge, S. (2016) Fernbird (Megalurus punctatus). In Handbook of the Birds of the World Alive. (retrieved from http://www.hbw.com/node/58713 on 31 October 2016). (del Hoyo, J., Elliott, A., Sargatal, J., Christie, D.A. & de Juana, E., eds.). , Lynx Edicions, Barcelona.

Madroño Nieto, A.; Pearman, M. (1992) Distribution, status and taxonomy of the near-threatened Black-bodied Woodpecker Dryocopus schulzi Bird Conservation International. 2: 253-272.

Mahood, S. P., Edwards, D. P. & Edwards, F. A. (2012) Bar-winged Wren Babbler Spelaeornis troglodytoides, a first record for Vietnam: with speculation for 17 further avifaunal additions. Forktail 28: 136-138.

Major, R.E., Ewart, K.M., Portelli, P.J., King, A., Tsang, L.R., O'Dwyer, T., Carlile, N., Haselden, C., Bower, H., Alquezar-Planas, D.E., Johnson, R.N., Eldridge, M.D.B. (2021) Islands within islands: genetic structuring at small spatial scales has implications for long-term persistence of a threatened species Animal Conservation. 24: 95-107.

Maley, J. M., Liu, T. M., Tsai, E. L. E. & McCormack, J. E. (2016) Moleculat identification of a mystery rail from Panama results in the first country record of King Rail Rallus elegans. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 136(4): 291-292.

Malinarich Torrico, V., Araneda Cid, P. & Vallverdú Zavala, A. (2018) Diagnostico del estado de las poblaciones de golondrina de mar en la región de tarapacá. SAG, Unidad de Recursos Naturales Renovables, Región de Tarapacá.

Mallari, N. A. D.; Collar, N. J.; Lee, D. C.; McGowan, P. J. K.; Wilkinson, R.; Marsden, S. J. (2011) Population densities of understorey birds across a habitat gradient in Palawan, Philippines: implications for conservation Oryx. 45(2): 234-242.

Mallet-Rodrigues, F. & Pacheco, J. F. (2015) The local conservation status of the regionally rarest bird species in the state of Rio de Janeiro, southeastern Brazil. J. of Threatened Taxa 7(9): 7510-7537.

Mallet-Rodrigues, F., Alves, V. S., Noronha, M. L. M., Serpa, G. A., Soares, A. B. A., Couto, G. S., Maciel, E., Madeira, S. & Draghi, J. (2008) Aves da baixada de Jacarepaguá, município do Rio de Janeiro, Estado do Rio de Janeiro. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 16(3): 221-231.

Mamonekene, V. & Bokandza-Paco, F. L. (2006) Première observation du Picatharte du Cameroun Picathartes oreas au Congo-Brazzaville. Bull. Afr. Bird Club 13(1): 84–85.

Mann, C. F. (2008) The birds of Borneo: an annotated checklist. Peterborough, UK: British Ornithologists’ Union (Checklist 23).

Mansoori, J. (2008) A guide to the birds of Iran. Tehran, Iran: Farzaneh Press.

Marantz, C. A., Aleixo, A., Bevier, L. R. & Patten, M. A. (2003) Cinnamon-throated Woodcreeper (Dendrexetastes rufigula). In J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott, J. Sargatal, D. A. Christie & E. de Juana eds. Handbook of the Birds of the World Alive. Barcelona: Lynx Edicions. Retrieved from http://www.hbw.com/node/56606 on 16 November 2016.

Marchant, S. & Higgins, P.J. eds. (1993) Handbook of Australian, New Zealand and Antarctic Birds. Vol. 2. Raptors to Lapwings. Oxford University Press, Melbourne

Marcondes, R. S., & Silveira, L. F. (2015) A taxonomic review of Aramides cajaneus (Aves, Gruiformes, Rallidae) with notes on morphological variation in other species of the genus. ZooKeys 500: 111-140.

Marcus, M. J. (1983) Additions to the avifauna of Honduras. Auk 100: 621-629.

Marinero, N. V.; Navarro, J. L.; Martella, M. B. (2017) Does food abundance determine the diet of the Puna Rhea (Rhea tarapacensis) in the Austral Puna desert in Argentina? Emu - Austral Ornithology. 117(2): 199-206.

Marín-Gómez, O.H., Polanco, J.M., Arango Giraldo, D., Ospina Duque, A. (2015) A new population of the Hooded Antpitta (Grallaricula cucullata: Grallaridae) for the Colombian Central Andes Acta Biológica Colombiana. 20(1): 229-232.

Marini, M. A., Barbet-Massin, M., Lopes, L. E. & Jiguet, F. (2012) Geographic and seasonal distribution of the Cock-tailed Tyrant (Alectrurus tricolor). J. Ornithol. 154(2): 393-402.

Mark, T., Augustine, L., Barrio, J., Flanagan, J. and Vellinga, W. P. (2008) New records of birds from the northern Cordillera Central of Peru in a historical perspective. Cotinga 29: 108–125.

Marki, P.Z., Sam, K., Koane, B., Kristensen, J.B., Kennedy, J.D. and Jonsson, K.A. (2016) New and noteworthy bird records from the Mt. Wilhelm elevational gradient, Papua New Guinea Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club. 136(4): 263-271.

Marova, I. M., Shipelina, D. A., Fedorov, V. V. & Ivanitskii, V. V. (2013) Siberian and East European chiffchaffs: geographical distribution, morphological features, vocalization, phenomenon of mixed singing, and evidences of hybridization in sympatry zone. In N. Rodríguez, J. Garcia & J. L. Copete eds. (2013) El mosquitero ibérico. Léon, Spain: Grupo Iberico de Anillamiento.

Marquet, M., P. Bonnet, E. Séchet, R. Julien, F. Bécheau and C. Kerbiriou (2014) La brière, un site de halte migratoire post-nuptiale d'importance pour le phragmite aquatique Acrocephalus paludicola et éléments d'écologie de l'espèce sur ce site Alauda. 82(4): 249-268.

Marsden, S. J.(1998) Changes in bird abundance following selective logging on Seram, Indonesia Conservation Biology. 12: 605-611.

Marsden, S. J.; Jones, M. J.; Linsley, M. D.; Mead, C.; Hounsome, M. V.(1997) The conservation status of the restricted-range lowland birds of Buru, Indonesia Bird Conservation International. 7: 213-233.

Marshall, H., Collar, N.J., Lees, A.C., Moss, A., Yuda, P. and Marsden, S.J. (2020) Spatio-temporal dynamics of consumer demand driving the Asian songbird crisis Biological Conservation. 241: 108237. DOI: 10.1016/j.biocon.2019.108237.

Martens, J. (2010) A preliminary review of the leaf warbler genera Phylloscopus and Seicercus. Brit. Ornithol. Club Occas. 5: 41-116.

Martens, J., Sun, Y-H & Päckert, M. (2008) Intraspecific differentiation of Sino-Himalayan bush-dwelling Phylloscopus leaf warblers, with description of two new taxa (P. fuscatus, P. fuligiventer, P. affinis, P. armandii, P. subaffinis). Vertebr. Zool. 58(2): 233-265.

Martens, J., Tietze, D. T. & Päckert, M. (2011) Phylogeny, biodiversity, and species limits of passerine birds in the Sino-Himalayan region—a critical review. Ornithol. Monogr. 70 (1): 64-94.

Marti, R., & del Moral, J. C., eds. (2003) Atlas de las aves reproductoras de España. Dirección General de Conservación de la Naturaleza-Sociedad Española de Ornitología. Madrid, Spain.

Martin, A. R., and Richardson, M.G. (2017) Rodent eradication scaled up: clearing rats and mice from South Georgia. Oryx 53(1): 27-35.

Martin, T. E., Rodríguez, F.; Simcox, W., Dickson, I., Van Dort, J., Reyes, E. & Jones, S. E. I. (2016) Notable range and altitudinal records from Cusuco National Park and environs, north-western Honduras. Cotinga 38: 32-39.

Martin, T.E., Blackburn, G.A., Kelly, D.J., Heriyadi, D. & Singer, H. (2012) The avifauna of the Lambusango Forest Reserve, Buton Island, South-East Sulawesi (with additional sightings from Southern Buton). Forktail 28: 107-112.

Martínez, D. & González-C., G. (2004) Las Aves de chile. Nueva Guia de Campo. Santiago de Chile: Ediciones del Naturalista.

Martínez-Guerrero, J. H., Nocedal, J., Sierra-Franco, D., Arroyo-Arroyo, S. I. and Pereda-Solís, M. E., (2018) New locality of the endangered Sierra Madre Sparrow (Xenospiza baileyi) from the State of Durango, Mexico, and recommendations for its conservation. Acta Zoológica Mexicana (nueva serie) 34(1): 1-6.

Martinez-Sanchez, J. C. (2007) Lista patron de las aves de Nicaragua; Con informacion de nuevos registros, distribucion y localidades donde observer aves. Managua, Nicaragua: Alianza para las Areas Silvestres, (ALAS).

Martínez-Sánchez, J. C., Chavarría-Duriaux, L. & Muñoz, F. J. (2014) A guide to the birds of Nicaragua. Una guía de aves. Hohe Börde, Germany: Westarp Verlagsservicegesellschaft mbH.

Massaro, M.; Ortiz-Catedral, L.; Julian, L.; Galbraith, J.A.; Kurenbach, B.; Kearvell, J.; Kemp, J.; van Hal, J.; Elkington, S.; Taylor, G.; Greene, T.; van de Wetering, J.; van de Wetering, M.; Pryde, M.; Dilks, P.; Heber, S.; Steeves, T.E.; Walters, M.; Shaw, S.; Potter, J.; Farrant, M.; Brunton, D.; H. Hauber, M.; Jackson, B.; Bell, P.; Moorhouse, R.; McInnes, K.; Varsani, A. (2012) Molecular characterisation of beak and feather disease virus (BFDV) in New Zealand and its implications for managing an infectious disease. Archives of Virology. 157: 1651-1663.

Masterson, A. N. B. (2010) The sombre bulbul slowly extending its range in Zimbabwe. Honeyguide 56: 130-132.

Masuda, B.M.; Jamieson, I.G. (2013) South Island saddleback. In Miskelly, C.M. (ed.) New Zealand Birds Online. Available at: www.nzbirdsonline.org.nz

Matarasso, H. F. & Seró López, F. R. (2008) La Tenca (Mimus thenca) en la provincia de Neuquén: una nueva especie para Argentina. El hornero 23(1): 41-43.

Mateo, J. A., Lopez-Jurado, L. & Geniez, P. (2009) Historical distribution of Razo Lark Alauda razae in the Cape Verde archipelago. Alauda 77(4): 309-312.

Mauricio, G. N. & Dias, R. A. (2000) New distributional information for birds in southern Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, and the first record of the Rufous Gnateater Conopophaga lineata for Uruguay. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 120(4): 230-237.

Maurício, G. N., Belmonte-Lopes, R., Pacheco, J. F., Silveira, L. F., Whitney, B. M., & Bornschein, M. R. (2014) Taxonomy of “Mouse-colored Tapaculos”(II): An endangered new species from the montane Atlantic Forest of southern Bahia, Brazil (Passeriformes: Rhinocryptidae: Scytalopus). Auk 131(4): 643-659.

Mauro, I. (2004) The field discovery, ecology, monitoring and conservation of an enigma: Bruijn’s Brush-turkey Aepypodius bruijnii Oustalet 1880. Final report to Van Tienhoven Foundation for International Nature Protection and WPA/Birdlife/SSC Megapode Specialist Group, Leiden.

Mauro, I. (2006) Habitat, microdistribution and conservation status of the enigmatic Bruijn's Brush-turkey Aepypodius bruijni. Bird Conservation International 16(4): 279-292.

Mauro, I. (2008) Bruijn's Brush-turkey Aepypodius bruijnii: field discovery, monitoring and conservation of an enigma. Megapode Newsletter 21(1): 7.

Mayer, S., Coopmans, P., Krabbe, N. & Isler, M. L. (2014) Vocal evidence for species rank to Cercomacra nigrescens fuscicauda J. T. Zimmer. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 134(2): 145-154.

Mayr, E. & Diamond, J. M. (2001) The Birds of Northern Melanesia: Speciation, Ecology & Biogeography. Oxford University Press, New York.

Mayr, E. (1933) Birds collected during the Whitney South Sea Expedition. XXIV. Notes on Polynesian flycatchers and a revision of the genus Clytorhynchus Elliot American Museum Novitates. 628: 1-21.

Mayr, E. (1933) Birds collected during the Whitney South Sea Expedition. XXV. Notes on the genera Myiagra and Mayrornis American Museum Novitates. 651: 1-20.

Mayr, E.; Rand, A. L. (1937) Results of the Archbold Expeditions, 14: Birds of the 1933-1934 Papuan expedition Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History. 73: 1-248.

Mayr, E.; van Deusen, H. M. (1956) Results of the Archbold Expeditions. No. 74. The birds of Goodenough Island, Papua American Museum Novitates. 1792: 1-8.

Mazar Barnett, J., Carlos, C. J. & Roda, S. A. (2005) Renewed hope for the threatened avian endemics of northeastern Brazil. Biodiv. Conserv. 14: 2265-2274.

Mazar Barnett, J., Imberti, S. and Roesler, I. (2014) Distribution and habitat use of the Austral rail Rallus antarcticus and perspectives on its conservation. Bird Conserv. Int. 24(1): 114-125.

Mazzoni, L. G., Perillo, A., D’Angelo-Neto, S., Vasconcelos, M. F. & Santos, T. (2015) Additions to the avifauna of Unaí and Cabeceira Grande, north-west Minas Gerais. Cotinga 37: 61-65.

McAllan, I.A.W., Curtis, B.R., Hutton, I., Cooper, R.M. (2004) The birds of the Lord Howe Island Group: a review of records Australian Field Ornithology. 21: 1-82.

McChesney, G. J.; Tershy, B. R.(1998) History and status of introduced mammals and impacts to breeding seabirds on the California channel and northwestern Baja California islands Colonial Waterbirds. 21: 335-347.

McClelland, P.J. (2011) Campbell Island–pushing the boundaries of rat eradications. In Island Invasives: Eradication and Management. Proceedings of the International Conference on Island Invasives (Veitch, C.R., Clout, M.N., Towns, D.R., eds.). , Gland, Switzerland: IUCN and Auckland, New Zealand: CBB.

McCormack, J. E., Castañeda-Guayasamin, G. & Levandoski, G. (2007) Sierra Santa Rosa: an oasis of bird diversity in arid northern Mexico. Ornitol. Neotrop. 18: 369-377.

McCrary, J. K., Arendt, W. J., Chavarría, L., López, L. J., Somarriba, P. A., Boudrault, P. O., Cruz, A. L., Muñoz, F. J. & Mackler, D. J. (2009) A contribution to Nicaraguan ornithology, with a focus on the pine–oak ecoregion. Cotinga 31: 72–78.

McCrary, J. K., Arendt, W. J., Morales, S., Arengi, J. T. & López, L. J. (2008) New avian sight records for Nicaragua, with notes on abundance, distribution & habitat use. Cotinga 29:102–107.

McCulloch, N. (2004) A guide to the birds of St Helena & Ascension Islands. Sandy, U.K.: The RSPB.

McFarland, D.C. (1991) The biology of the Ground Parrot, Pezoporus wallicus, in Queensland. II. Spacing, calling and breeding behaviour Wildlife Research. 18: 185-197.

McGuire, H. L., Taylor, S. S. & Sheldon, F. H. (2019) Evaluating the taxonomic status of the Great White Heron (Ardea herodias occidentalis) using morphological, behavioral and genetic evidence. The Auk Ornithological Advances 136: 1-18.

McKinnon, E. A., Artuso, C. & Love, O. P. (2017) The mystery of the missing warbler. Ecology 98(7): 1970-1972

McLean, A. J. (2013) Phylogenetics, Phylogeography & the Evolutionary History of the Chestnut-shouldered Group of Fairy-wrens (Malurus spp.). PhD thesis. Brisbane, Queensland: Griffith University,

McLean, A. J., Joseph, L., Toon, A., Schmidt, D. J., Drew, A., Mason, I. J., & Hughes, J. M. (2017) Reassessment of a possible case of intraspecific gene flow across Australia’s Great Dividing Range in the variegated fairy wren, Malurus lamberti (Aves: Maluridae), and its systematic consequences. Biol. J. Linn. Soc. 122(1): 210-223.

McLennan, J. A.; Potter, M. A. (1993) Juveniles in mainland populations of Kiwi Notornis. 40: 294-297.

McLennan, J. A.; Potter, M. A.; Robertson, H. A.; Wake, G. C.; Colbourne, R.; Dew, L.; Joyce, L.; McCann, A. J.; Miles, J.; Miller, P. J.; Reid, J.(1996) Role of predation in the decline of kiwi, Apteryx spp., in New Zealand New Zealand Journal of Ecology. 20: 27-35.

McLennan, J.A., Dew, L., Miles, J., Gillingham, N. and Waiwai, R. (2004) Size matters: predation risk and juvenile growth in North Island Brown Kiwi (Apteryx mantelli). New Zealand Journal of Ecology. 28(2): 241-250.

McMullan, M., & Donegan, T. M. (2014) Field guide to the birds of Colombia. Bogotá, Colombia: Fundación ProAves.

McMullan, M., Donegan, T. M., & Quevedo, A. (2010) Field guide to the birds of Colombia. Fundación ProAves.

Medina, F.M. and Nogales, M. (2009) A review of the impacts of feral cats (Felis silvestris catus) in the Canary Islands: implications for the conservation of its endangered fauna Biodiversity and Conservation. 18(4): 829-846.

Medrano, F., Barros, R., Norambuena, H. V., Matus, R. & Schmitt, F. (2018) Atlas de las aves nidificantes de Chile. Red de Observadores de Aves y Vida Silvestre de Chile. Santiago, Chile.

Medway, L. and Marshall, A.G. (1975) Terrestrial vertebrates of the New Hebrides: origin and distribution Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London Series B: Biological Sciences. 272: 423-465.

Mees, G. F. (2006) The avifauna of Flores (Lesser Sunda Islands). Zool. Meded. 80(3): 1-261.

Mehta, P. R., Kulkarni, J. A., Patil, D. H., Kolte, P. & Khatavkar, P. (2008) A survey of the critically endangered Forest Owlet Heteroglaux blewitti in central India. BirdingASIA 10: 77-87.

Meier, G. G. (2005) Grey Imperial Pigeon: a new record from East Kalimantan BirdingAsia. 3: 56-57.

Melville, D. S., Gerasimov, Y. N., Moores, N., Yat-Tung, Y. & Bai, Q. (2014) Conservation assessment of Far Eastern Oystercatcher Haematopus [ostralegus] osculans. In B. J. Ens & N. G. Underhill eds. (2014) Conservation Status of Oystercatchers around the World. Norwich, U.K.: International Wader Study Group.

Menkhorst, P. (2012) The food and foraging rate of an Australasian Bittern Australian Field Ornithology. 29: 133-142.

Merz, J., Merz, S. & Portier, B. (2015) First records of Little Rush Warbler Bradypterus baboecala for Benin. Bull. Afr. Bird Club 22(2): 218-220.

Meschini, E. & Frugis, S. (1993) Atlante Degli Uccelli Nidificanti in Italia. Istituto Nazionale per la Fauna Selvatica.

Mestre, L. A. M., Rechetelo, J., Cochrane, M. A. & Barlow, J. (2011) Avifaunal inventory of a Southern Amazonian transitional forest site: the São Luiz farm, Mato Grosso, Brazil. Bol. Mus. Para. Emílio Goeldi 6(2): 147-161.

Meyburg, B-U., Meyburg, C., Mizera, T., Maciorowski, G. and Kowalski, J. (1998) Greater Spotted Eagle Wintering in Zambia. Afr. Birds Bird. 3(1): 62-68

Meyrav, J. (2022) eBird Checklist: https://ebird.org/checklist/S112597847. eBird: An online database of bird distribution and abundance [web application]. http://www.ebird.org.. , Ithaca, New York.

Michał Żmihorski (2016) Spatial variation in long-term trends in a metapopulation of the globally threatened Aquatic Warbler Acrocephalus paludicolain in Poland. Available at: https://www.researchgate.net/publication/313420959\_Spatial\_Variation\_in\_Long-Term\_Trends\_in\_a\_Metapopulation\_of\_the\_Globally\_Threatened\_Aquatic\_Warbler\_Acrocephalus\_paludicola\_in\_Poland

Michelsen-Heath, S.; Gaze, P. (2007) Changes in abundance and distribution of the Rock Wren (Xenicus gilviventris) in the South Island, New Zealand Notornis. 54(2): 71-78.

Miguélez, D., García-Tejero, S., Hernández, Á., and Valladares, L. (2016) Diet selection of the Aquatic Warbler Acrocephalus paludicola during its post-nuptial migration stopover in NW Spain ARDEA. 104(3): 273-282.

Mikami, K. & Ueta, M. (2011) [‘Expanding distribution of Pericrocotus divaricatus tegimae in western Japan’]. Bird Research 7: A33–A44. (In Japanese with English summary.)

Mikkola, H. (2012) Owls of the World: A Photographic Guide. London: Christopher Helm.

Milá, B., Bruxaux, J., Friis, G., Sam, K., Ashari, H. and Thébaud, C. (2021) A new, undescribed species of Melanocharis berrypecker from western New Guinea and the evolutionary history of the family Melanocharitidae. Ibis. 153(4): 1310-1329.

Miller, B., Kingston, T. (1980) Lord Howe Island Woodhen Tricholimnas sylvestris. Parks and Wildlife : 17-26.

Miller, B.J., Mullette K.J. (1985) Rehabilitation of an endangered Australian bird: the Lord Howe Island Woodhen Tricholimnas sylvestris (Sclater) Biological Conservation. 34: 55-95.

Miller, E. H., Areta, J. I., Jaramillo, A., Imberti, S., Matus, R. (2020) Snipe taxonomy based on vocal and non-vocal sound displays: the South American Snipe is two species Ibis. 162: 968-990.

Miller, M. J., Weir, J. T., Angehr, G. R., Guitton, M. P. & Bermingham, E. (2011) An ornithological survey of Piñas Bay, a site on the Pacific coast of Darién Province, Panama. Boletin SAO 20(2): 29-38.

Miller, P. S., Lacy, R. C., Medina-Miranda, R., López-Ortiz, R., & Díaz-Soltero, H. (2016) Confronting the invasive species crisis with metamodel analysis: An explicit, two-species demographic assessment of an endangered bird & its brood parasite in Puerto Rico. Biol. Conserv. 196: 124-132.

Mills, M. S. & Cohen, C. (2007) Brazza's Martin Phedina brazzae: new information on range & vocalisations. Ostrich-Journal of African Ornithology 78(1) 51-54.

Mills, M. S. & Cohen, C. (2015) Birds of Somalia: new records, range extensions and observations from Somaliland. Scopus 34: 31-39.

Mills, M. S. (2010a) Angola’s central scarp forests: patterns of bird diversity & conservation threats. Biodiv. Conserv. 19(7): 1883-1903.

Mills, M. S. L. & Oschadleus, H. D. (2013) Black-chinned Weaver Ploceus nigrimentus in Angola, and its nest. Bull. Afr. Bird Club 20(1): 62-66.

Mills, M. S. L. & Vaz Pinto, P. (2015) An overlooked population of White-collared Oliveback Nesocharis ansorgei, in Angola. Bull. Afr. Bird Club 22(1): 64–67.

Mills, M. S. L. (2010) Angola's central scarp forests: patterns of bird diversity and conservation threats Biodiversity and Conservation. 19(7): 1883-1903.

Mills, M. S. L., Melo, M. & Vaz, A. (2013) The Namba mountains: new hope for Afromontane forest birds in Angola. Bird Conserv. Int. 23(2): 159–167.

Mills, M. S. L., Melo, M., Borrow, N. & vaz Pinto, P. (2011) The Endangered Braun's Bushshrike Laniarius brauni: a summary Bull. Afr. Bird Club 18: 174-181.

Mills, M. S. L., Vaz Pinto, P. & Palmeirim, J. M. (2013) First records for Angola of Yellow-throated Cuckoo Chrysococcyx flavigularis, South African Cliff Swallow Petrochelidon spilodera & Red-tailed Leaflove Phyllastrephus scandens. Bull. Afr. Bird Club 20: 200-204.

Mills, M. S., Boesman, P., & Collar, N. J. (2019) Species limits in the African Palm Swift Cypsiurus parvus. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club. 139(1): 75-82.

Mills, M. S., Dean, W. R. J. & Town, R. (2013) The avifauna of the Lagoa Carumbo area, northeast Angola. Malimbus 35: 77-92.

Mills, M.S.L. (2010b) Rock Firefinch Lagonosticta sanguinodoralis & its brood parasite, Jos Plateau Indigobird Vidua maryae, in northern Cameroon. Bull. Afr. Bird Club 17: 86–89.

Ministry of Natural Resources and Tourism (2018) Integrated Management Plan for the Kilombero Valley Ramsar Site: Foundation Document. Available at: https://kilomberovalley.files.wordpress.com/2019/02/kvrs-imp\_foundation-2018-09.pdf

Miranda, L., Aleixo, A., Whitney, B., Silveira, L. F., Guilherme, E., Santos, M. P. & Schneider, M. P. C. (2013) Molecular systematics & taxonomic revision of the Ihering's Antwren complex (Myrmotherula iheringi: Thamnophilidae), with description of a new species from southwestern Amazonia. In J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott, J. Sargatal, D. A. Christie & E. de Juana eds. (2013) Handbook of the Birds of the World. Special Volume: New Species & Global Index. Barcelona, Spain: Lynx Edicions.

Mischler, C. P. (2018b) Estimating the breeding population of black-billed gulls Larus bulleri in New Zealand, and methods for future count surveys. Notornis 65: 67-83.

Miskelly, C. M. (1990) Breeding systems of the New Zealand Snipe Coenocorypha aucklandica and Chatham Island Snipe C. pusilla: are they food limited? Ibis. 132: 366-379.

Miskelly, C. M.(1999) Breeding ecology of Snares Island snipe (Coenocorypha aucklandica huegeli) and Chatham Island snipe (C. pusilla) Notornis. 46: 57-71.

Miskelly, C. M.(1999) Social constraints on access to mates in a high density population of New Zealand snipe (Coenocorypha aucklandica) Notornis. 46: 223-239.

Miskelly, C. M. (2020) Subantarctic snipe. In Miskelly, C.M. (ed.) New Zealand Birds Online. Available at: www.nzbirdsonline.org.nz

Miskelly, C. M., Crossland, A. C., Sagar, P. M., Saville, I., Tennyson, A. J. D. & Bell, E. A. (2013) Vagrant and extra-limital bird records accepted by the OSNZ Records Appraisal Committee 2011-2012. Notornis 60(4): 296–306.

Miskelly, C. M.; Bester, A. J.; Bell, M. (2006) Additions to the Chatham Islands’ bird list, with further records of vagrant and colonising bird species Notornis. 53: 215-230.

Miskelly, C. M.; Dowding, J. E.; Elliott, G. P.; Hitchmough, R. A.; Powlesland, R. G.; Robertson, H. A.; Sagar, P. M.; Scofield, R. P.; Taylor, G. A. (2008) Conservation status of New Zealand birds, 2008 Notornis. 55(3): 117-135.

Miskelly, C., Empson, R. & Wright, K. (2005) Forest birds recolonising Wellington. Notornis 52(1): 21-26.

Miskelly, C.M (2000) Historical records of snipe from Campbell Island, New Zealand Notornis. 47: 131-140.

Miskelly, C.M. (2020) Snares Island snipe. In Miskelly, C.M. (ed.) New Zealand Birds Online. Available at: www.nzbirdsonline.org.nz

Miskelly, C.M., Charteris M.R. and Fraser J.R. (2012) Successful translocation of Snares Island snipe (Coenocorypha huegeli) to replace the extinct South Island snipe (C. iredalei) Notornis 59: 32-38.

Miskelly, C.M., Tennyson, A.J., Edmonds, H.K., McMurtrie, P.G. (2017) Dispersal of endemic passerines to islands in Dusky sound, fiordland, following translocations and predator control Notornis. 64: 192-205.

Miskelly, C.M., Walker, K.J., Elliott, G.P., (2006) Breeding ecology of three subantarctic snipes (genus Ceonocorypha) Notornis. 53: 361-374.

Miskelly, C.M.; Elliott, G.E.; Parker, G.C.; Rexer-Huber, K.; Russ, R.; Taylor, R.H.; Tennyson, A.J.D.; Walker, K.J (2020) Birds of the Auckland Islands, New Zealand subantarctic Notornis. 67: 59-151.

Miskelly, C.M.; Sagar, E.M.; Tennyson, A.J.D; Scofield, R.P. (2001) Birds of the Snares Islands, New Zealand Notornis. 48(1): 1-40.

Mitchell, D. (2017) Birds of Europe, North Africa & the Middle East – An annotated checklist. Barcelona: Lynx Edicions.

Mittermeier, J. C., Cottee-Jones, H. E. W., Purba, E. C., Ashuri, N. M., Hesdianti, E. & Supriatna, J. (2013) A survey of the avifauna of Obi Island, North Moluccas, Indonesia. Forktail 29: 128-137.

Mittermeier, J. C., Dutson, G., James, R. E., Davies, T. E., Tako, R. and Uy, J. A. C. (2018) The avifauna of Makira (San Cristobal), Solomon Islands. Wilson J. Ornithol. 130(1): 235-255.

Mittermeier, J. C., Wright, D. R., Benjara A., Colyn, R., Gardner, B., Jocque, M., Kemp, L., Rene de Roland, A., Slootmaekers, D. & Rene de Roland, L.-A (2020). A rapid avifaunal survey of the Mahimborondro Protected Area, northern Madagascar. Malagasy Nature. 14: 44-56.

Mittermeier, J. C., Zyskowski, K., Stowe, E. S. & Lai, J. E. (2010) Avifauna of the Sipaliwini savanna (Suriname) with insights into its biogeographic affinities. Bull. Peabody Mus. Nat. Hist. 51(1): 97-122.

Mo, J., Ji, Y., Xu, H., Li, D. and Liu, F. (2021) Camera-trapping survey on mammals and birds in a forest dynamics plot in Hainan Jianfengling National Nature Reserve Biodiversity Science. 29(6): 819-824.

Mohagan, A. B., Nuñeza, O. M., Gracia, Jr. A. G., Selpa, E. C. T., Escarlos, Jr. J. A., Baguhin, L. J. B., Coritico, F. P., and Amoroso, V. B. (2015) Species Richness of Avifauna in Four Long Term Ecological Research Sites in Mindanao, Philippines. Journal of Applied Environmental and Biological Sciences. 5 (11): 88-99.

Mohan, D. & Kumar, R. (2010) Breeding birds of Kothri valley, eastern Garhwal Hitnalayan foothills, India. Forktail 26: 75–81.

Mohan, D. & Sondhi, S. (2014) An updated checklist of the birds of Uttarakhand. Uttarakhand Forest Department, Dehradun.

Moncrieff, A. E.; Johnson, O.; Lane, D. F.; Beck, J. R.; Angulo, F.; Fagan, J. (2018) A new species of antbird (Passeriformes: Thamnophilidae) from the Cordillera Azul, San Martín, Peru. The Auk: Ornithological Advances 135: 114-126.

Monnet, C., Thibault, J., & Varney, A. (1993) Stability and changes during the twentieth century in the breeding landbirds of Tahiti (Polynesia). Bird Conserv. Int. 3: 261-280.

Moore, P. (2007) Chatham Island Oystercatcher population responds to conservation management. Wader Study Group Bulletin 114: 8-9.

Moore, P. J. (2008) The recovering population of the Chatham Island Oystercatcher (Haematopus chathamensis) Notornis. 55(1): 20-31.

Moore, P.J. (2014) Conservation assessment of the Chatham Island oystercatcher Haematopus chathamensis International Wader Studies. 20: 23-32.

Moore, P.J., Dowding, J.E. (2017) Chatham Island oystercatcher in Miskelly, C.M. (ed.) New Zealand Birds Online. . Available at: www.nzbirdsonline.org.nz

Moore, P.J.; Reid, C. (2009) Effectiveness of management on the breeding success of Chatham Island oystercatcher (Haematopus chathamensis). New Zealand Journal of Zoology. 36: 431-446.

Moore, S.; Innes, J.(1996) North Island Kokako: the cutting edge Forest and Bird. 282: 12-20.

Moorhouse, R. J.(1997) Diet of the North Island Kaka Nestor meridionalis septentrionalis on Kapiti Island New Zealand Journal of Ecology. 12: 141-152.

Moorhouse, R.; Greene, T.; Dilks, P.; Powlesland, R.; Moran, L.; Taylor, G.; Jones, A.; Knegtmans, J.; Wills, D.; Pryde, M.; Fraser, I.; August, A.; August, C. (2003) Control of introduced mammalian predators improves kaka Nestor meridionalis breeding success: reversing the decling of a threatened New Zealand parrot Biological Conservation. 110: 33-44.

Moorhouse, R.J. (2013) Kaka. In Miskelly, C.M. (ed.) New Zealand Birds Online.. Available at: www.nzbirdsonline.org.nz

Morandini, V., Gonzalez, E., Bildstein, K. & Ferrer, M. (2020) Juvenile dispersal in an uninhabited continent: young Spanish Imperial Eagles in Africa. Journal of Ornithology 161: 373-380

Morón-Zambrano, V., León, J. G., Pérez-Emán, J. & Prieto, D. (2011) Contribución al conocimiento de la historia natural de Laterallus levraudi y Laterallus albigularis en la Depresión del Lago de Maracaibo, estado Zulia, Venezuela. IX Congreso de Ornitol. Neotrop., 8-14 Noviembre 2011, Cusco, Perú.

Morrison, R. I. G. & Ross, R. K. (1989) The Atlas of Nearctic Shorebirds on the coast of South America. Canadian Wildlife Service Special Publication. Canada: Ministry of Environment.

Moulai, R. & Mayache, M. E. A. (2018) Un nouveau site de reproduction pour la Sittelle Kabyle Sitta ledanti. Alauda 86(4): 321-322.

Msofe, N.K., Sheng, L. and Lyimo, J. (2019) Land Use Change Trends and Their Driving Forces in the Kilombero Valley Floodplain, Southeastern Tanzania Sustainability. 11(2): 505.

Mulwa, R. K., Bennun, L. A., Ogol, C. K. P. O., Lens, L. (2007) Population status and distribution of Taita White-eye Zosterops silvanus in the fragmented forests of Taita Hills and Mount Kasigau, Kenya Bird Conservation International. 17: 141-150.

Mulwa, R.K., Bennun, L.A., Ogol, C.K.P.O., Lens, L. (2007) Population status and distribution of Taita White-eye Zosterops silvanus in the fragmented forests of Taita Hills and Mount Kasigau, Kenya. Bird Conservation International 17: 141-150.

Munro, K. J. (2016) Testing a Habitat Suitability Index Model for Boreal Owls in Western Newfoundland, Canada. Journal of Raptor Research 50(4): 325-337

Muntaner, J. & Reus, M. A. (2015) Recent colonització de Mallorca per l’Aligot Buteo buteo. Anuari Ornitológic de las Balears 30: 35-45

Munteanu, D., Papadopol, A. & Weber, P. (2002) Atlasul păsărilor clocitoare din România. Publ. Soc. Ornitologică Română, (16).

Murdoch, D. (2005) Observations from Syria with notes on 11 new breeding species. Sandgrouse 27(1): 37-45.

Murdoch, D. A. & Betton, K. F. (2008) A Checklist of the Birds of Syria. Sandgrouse Supplement 2: 1-48. Sandy, U.K.: Ornithological Society of the Middle East.

Murillo Y, Piana RP & Delgado-Alburqueque L. (2013) Rescate de Golondrinas de la Tempestad de Collar (Oceanodroma hornbyi) en la ciudad de Lima, Perú. Boletín de Ornitología Peruana-UNOP 8: 55-64.

Murphy, S. A., Austin, J. J., Murphy, R. K., Silcock, J., Joseph, L., Garnett, S. T., ... & Burbidge, A. H. (2017) Observations on breeding Night Parrots (Pezoporus occidentalis) in western Queensland. Emu - Austral Ornithology, 117(2): 107-113.

Murray, K. (2009) Naumann's Thrush in Essex: new to Britain. British Birds 102: 435-440.

Musavi, S.B., Khani, A., Khaleghizadeh, A., & Robb, M. (2016) The first confirmed records of Omani Owl, Strixbutleri (A. O. Hume, 1878) (Aves: Strigidae), from Iran, Zoology in the Middle East, 62:1, 21-24,

Mwema, M.M., de Ponte Machado, M., & Ryan, P.G. (2010) Breeding seabirds at Dassen Island, South Africa: chances of surviving great white pelican predation. Endangered Species Research 9: 125-121.

Myers, S. (2009) A field guide to the birds of Borneo. London, U.K.: New Holland Publishers.

Myers, S. (2016). Birds of Borneo. Second edition. London, U.K.: Christopher Helm.

Nagy, S. (2009) International single species action plan for the Western Palearctic population of great bustard, Otis tarda tarda. Szarvas, Hungary: BirdLife International.

Naka, L. N., Cohn-Haft, M., Mallet-Rodrigues, F., Santos, M. P. D. & Torres, M. (2006) The avifauna of the Brazilian state of Roraima: bird distribution and biogeography in the Rio Branco basin. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 14(3): 197-238.

Naka, L. N., Cohn-Haft, M., Whittaker, A., Barnett, J. M. & Torres, M. D. F. (2007) Avian biogeography of Amazonian flooded forests in the Rio Branco Basin, Brazil. Wilson J. Ornithol. 119(3): 439-449.

Naka, L. N., Mazar Barnett, J., Kirwan, G. M., Tobias, J. A. & D. Buzzetti (2001) Record of bird species previously considered uncommon in Santa Catarina state. Cotinga 16: 71-73.

Naka, L. N., Mazar Barnett, J., Kirwan, G. M., Tobias, J. A. & de Azevedo, A. G. (2000) New and noteworthy bird records from Santa Catarina state, Brazil. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 120: 237-250.

Narosky, T. & Yzurieta, D. (2006) Aves de Paraguay. Buenos Aires, Argentina: Vazquez Mazzini Editores.

Narosky, T. & Yzurieta, D. (2010) Aves de Argentina y Uruguay – Birds of Argentina & Uruguay : guía de identificación edición total – a field guide total edition. Buenos Aires, Argentina: Vazquez Mazzini Editores.

Nascimento, J. L. X., Nascimento, I. L. S. & Azevedo Júnior, S. M. (2000) Birds of the Chapada do Araripe (Brazil), biology and conservation. Ararajuba 8(2): 115-125.

Nascimento, J. L. X., Sales-Junior, L. G., Sousa, A. E. B. A. & Minns, J. (2005) Avaliação rápida das potencialidades ecológicas e econômicas do Parque Nacional de Ubajara,Ceará, aves como indicadores. Ornithologia 1: 33-42.

National Biodiversity Team (2000) The Marshall Islands, Living Atolls amidst the Living Sea; the National Biodiversity Report of the Republic of the Marshall Islands. National Biodiversity Team, Majuro, Republic of the Marshall Islands.

NatureServe (2007) El mapa de más abajo ofrece la distribución de Cacique de Koepcke (Cacicus koepckeae) en el Hemisferio Occidental según el sitio web NatureServe. Retrieved from http://avibase.bsc-eoc.org/species.jsp?lang=ES&avibaseid=7354E7B870B31369&sec=natureserve on 21 October 2016.

Ndang’ang’a, P. K., Musyoki, C., Munyekenye, F. B., Malaki, P., Muoria, P., Githiru, M., Borghesio, L. & Gacheru, P. (2015) Action plan for Conservation of Critically Endangered Birds in Taita Hills, Kenya: 2015-2020. Nairobi, Kenya: Kenya Wildlife Service.

Ndobe, S., Moore, A., Wayhudi, D., Muslihudin, Akbar, M. (2014) Ekosistem terumbu karang di Pulau Maputi, Kabupaten Donggala, Provinsi Sulawesi Tengah. Simposium Nasional I Kelautan dan Perikanan, Makassar, 3 Mei 2014. https://osf.io/preprints/marxiv/382bv/

Neate-Clegg MHC, Stuart SN, Mtui D, Şekercioğlu C¸H, and Newmark WD., 2021, Afrotropical montane birds experience upslope shifts and range contractions along a fragmented elevational gradient in response to global warming. PLoS ONE 16(3): e0248712.

Negret, P. J.; Maron, M.; Fuller, R. A.; Possingham, H. P.; Watson, J. E. M.; Simmonds, J. S. (2021) Deforestation and bird habitat loss in Colombia Biological Conservation. 257: 109044.

Nelson (2006) Wairau hydro scheme would hasten terns’ decline. Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society.

Nelson, J. B. (1978) The Sulidae – Gannets & boobies. Oxford, U.K.: Oxford University Press.

Nemeth, E., and Bennun, L. (2000) Distribution, habitat selection and behaviour of the East Coast Akalat Sheppardia gunning sokoensi in Kenya and Tanzania, Bird Conserv. Int. 10:115-130

Neto, M. N., Pereira, F. D., Wuo, A. L., & Neto, C. Z. (2018) Third record of the Critically Endangered Brazilian Merganser Mergus octosetaceus in São Paulo state, south-east Brazil, after almost two centuries. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 138(2): 131-135.

Newcastle University. (2020). GalliForm: Galliformes occurrence records from the Indo-Malay and Palaearctic, 1800-2008. Occurrence dataset: https://doi.org/10.15468/9825yw accessed via GBIF.org on 2021-04-01.

Newman, J. (2008) Sight records of five bird species new to Colombia from Serranía de Naquen, dpto. Guainía. Cotinga 29: 160-161.

Ng, N. S. R., & Rheindt, F. E. (2016) Species delimitation in the White-faced Cuckoo-dove (Turacoena manadensis) based on bioacoustic data. Avian Research, 7: 2.

Ng, N. S. R., Prawiradilga, D. M., Ng, E. Y. X., Suparno, Ashari, H, Trainor, C., Verbelen, P., Rheindt, F. E. (2018) A striking new species of leaf warbler from the Lesser Sundas as uncovered through morphology and genomics. Scientific Reports 8: 15646.

Nicolai, B. (2010) Der Kanarenschmätzer Saxicola dacotiae auf Fuerteventura - Status einer endemischen Vogelart Limicola. 24: 1-28.

Nicolai, B.; Grimm, H. (2009) Diet composition of the Canary Islands Stonechat Saxicola dacotiae (Meade-Waldo, 1889) on Fuerteventura Vertebrtate Zoology. 59(2): 179-189.

Nielsen, L. (2018) Are there two species of Graceful Honeyeater in Australia? Aust. Field Ornithol. 35: 149-157.

Nijman, V., Morcatty, T.Q., Feddema, K., Campera, M. and Nekaris, K.A.I. (2022) Disentangling the Legal and Illegal Wildlife Trade–Insights from Indonesian Wildlife Market Surveys Animals (Basel). 12(5): 628.

Nikolaus, G. (1987) Distribution atlas of Sudan's birds with notes on habitat and status. Bonn. Zool. Monogr. (Volume 25). Bonn, Germany: Zoologisches Forschungsinstitut und Museum Alexander Koenig.

Nikolenko, E.G., Katyakin, I. V. and Levin, A. S. (2014) Root Causes of the Decreasing in Numbers of the Saker Falcon and Ways of its Decision within the Saker Falcon Global Action Plan in Russia and Kazakhstan. Raptors Conservation 29: 18-38

Nilsson, J.; Jönsson, R.; Krabbe, N. (2001) First record of Bicoloured Antpitta Grallaria rufocinerea from Ecuador, with notes on the species' vocalisations Cotinga. 16: 105-106.

Nimnuan, S. & Round, P. D. (2008) Further Thai records of Large-billed Reed Warblers. Acrocephalus orinus. BirdingASIA 9: 10.

Nindi, S.J., Maliti, H., Bakari, S., Kija, H. and Machoke, M. (2014) Conflicts over land and water resources in the Kilombero Valley floodplain, Tanzania African Study Monographs Supplementary . 50: 173–190.

Nixon, A. J. (1994) Feeding ecology of hybridising parakeets on Mangere Island, Chatham Islands Notornis. 41(supplement): 5-18.

Norman, J.A., Christidis, L., Westerman, M. and Hill, F.A.R.(1998) Molecular data confirms the species status of the Christmas Island Hawk-owl Ninox natalis Emu. 98: 197-208.

Norman, S. (2007) Two new East African birds: Black-collared Eremomela and Chestnut-mantled Sparrow-weaver. Scopus 26: 37–39.

Novoa, C., Aebischer, N.J. and Landry, P. (2002) Upland habitat use by Pyrenean grey partridges Perdix perdix hispaniensis during the breeding season Wildl. Biol. 8: 99-108.

Novy, S. A. & Van Putte, R. D. (2016) Behavioral notes and nesting of the Black Solitary Eagle (Buteogallus solitarius) in Belize. Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science 109: 29-33.

Nunes, A. P. (2009) Novo registro amplia mais ao sul o limite da distribuição geográfica de Parkerthraustes humeralis no Brasil. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 17(1): 82-83.

Nunes, A. P., Godoi, M. N., Pivatto, M. A. C., Filho, J. C. M., Patrial, E. W., Silva, P. A., Stavis, V. K., Manço, D. G., Costacurta, M. B., Leuchtenberger, C. & Lehn, C. R. (2013) Aves da Serra de Maracaju, Mato Grosso do Sul, Brasil. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 21(1): 75-100.

Nuñez Cortes, E. (2015) Primer registro del Rayo-de-Sol de Dorso Púrpura (Aglaeactis aliciae) para el departamento de Ancash, Perú. Boletín UNOP 10(1): 51-54.

Núñez-Zapata, J. & Tiravanti, J. A. (2012) Extensión del rango de distribución norte de dos aves endémicas de Perú: Pseudasthenes cactorum e Incaspiza pulchra. Cotinga 34: 87–90.

Nutthall, D. B. & Parker, V. (2001) An overview of the history and distribution of the Olive-headed Weaver, Ploceus olivaceiceps, with preliminary observations of a sub-population near Panda, Mozambique. Ostrich 72 (1-2): 101-104.

Nytch, C. J., Hunter, W. C., Núñez-García, F., Fury, C., and Quiñones, M. (2015) Avian Conservation Planning Priorities for Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands (BCR 69). Available at: https://acjv.org/documents/PRUSVI\_plan.pdf.

O’Connell, D. P., Ó Marcaigh, F., O’Neill, A., Griffin, R., Karya, A., Analuddin, K., Kelly, D.J ., & Marples, N. M. In press. The avifauna of Muna and Wawonii Island, with additional records from mainland South-east Sulawesi, Indonesia. Forktail.

O’Connell, D. P., Sealy, S., Ó Marcaigh, F., Karya, A., Bahrun, A., Analuddin, K., Kelly, D.J., & Marples, N. M. (2017) The avifauna of Kabaena Island, south-east Sulawesi, Indonesia. Forktail 33: 14-19.

O’Connell, D.P., Kelly, D.J., Lawless, N., O’Brien, K., Ó Marcaigh, F., Karya, A., Analuddin, K. and Marples, N.M. (2019) A sympatric pair of undescribed white-eye species (Aves: Zosteropidae: Zosterops) with different origins. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society. 186(3): 701-724.

O’Donnell C.F.J., Robertson H.A. (2016) Changes in the status and distribution of Australasian bittern (Botaurus poiciloptilus) in New Zealand, 1800s− 2011 Notornis. 63: 152-166.

O’Donnell, C. F. J. (2011) Breeding of the Australasian Bittern (Botaurus poiciloptilus) in New Zealand Emu. 111: 197-201.

O’Donnell, C.F., Sedgeley, J.A. and Van Hal, J. (2010) Variation in house cat (Felis catus) predation sign at a black-fronted tern (Sterna albostriata) colony Notornis. 57: 43-47.

O’Donnell, C.F., Weston, K.A. and Monks, J.M. (2017) Impacts of introduced mammalian predators on New Zealand’s alpine fauna New Zealand Journal of Ecology. 41(1): 1-22.

O’Neill, J. P., Lane, D. & Naka, L. N. (2011) A cryptic new species of thrush (Turdidae: Turdus) from Western Amazonia. Condor 113(4): 869-880.

O’Shea, B. J. (2005) Notes on Birds of the Sipaliwini Savanna and other localities in southern Suriname, with six new species for the country. Ornitol. Neotrop. 16: 361–370.

O’Shea, B. J. (2008) Birds of the Konashen COCA, southern Guyana. Pp. 63-68 in L. E. Alonso, J. McCullough, P. Naskrecki, E. Alexander & H. E. Wright eds. (2008) A rapid biological assessment of the Konashen Community Owned Conservation Area, southern Guyana. RAP Bulletin of Biological Assessment 51. Arlington, VA, U.S.A.: Conservation International.

O’Shea, B. J., Milensky, C. M., Claramunt, S., Schmidt, B. K., Gebhard, C. A., Schmitt, C. G. & Erskine, K. T. (2007) New records for Guyana, with description of the voice of Roraiman Nightjar Caprimulgus whitelyi. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 127(2): 118.

Oatley, T. B. (2001) Some range extensions of birds in northern Tanzania. Scopus 22: 72-74.

O'Connell, D.P., Kelly, D.J., Kelly, S.B.A., Analuddin, K., Karya, A., Marples, N.M., Rheindt, F.E., Martin, T.E. (2020) An assessment of the avifauna of the Wakatobi Islands, South-east Sulawesi, Indonesia: species recorded and taxonomic considerations Raffles Bulletin of Zoology. 68: 574-587.

O'Donnell, C. F. J.(1996) Monitoring Mohua (Yellowhead) populations in the South Island, New Zealand, 1983-93 New Zealand Journal of Zoology. 23: 221-228.

O'Donnell, C. F. J.; Hoare, J. M. (2009) Predation of lizards by Black-fronted Terns (Sterna albostriata) Notornis. 56(3): 167-168.

O'Donnell, C. F. J.; Phillipson, S. M.(1996) Predicting the incidence of Mohua predation from the seedfall, mouse, and predator fluctuations in beech forests New Zealand Journal of Zoology. 23: 287-293.

O'Donnell, C. J. F.; Dilks, P. J.; Elliott, G. P.(1996) Control of stoat Mustela erminea population irruption to enhance Mohua (Yellowhead) Mohoua ochrocephala breeding success in New Zealand New Zealand Journal of Zoology. 23: 279-286.

O'Donnell, C.F.J.; Hoare J.M. (2011) Meta-analysis of status and trends in breeding populations of black-fronted terns (Chlidonias albostriatus) 1962–2008. New Zealand Journal of Ecology : 30-43.

Ogada, D. L. & Gregory, N. C. (2011) Northward extension of the known range of the Bush Pipit Anthus caffer blayneyi in Kenya and preliminary evidence for a northern breeding population. Scopus 31: 11-18.

O'Gorman, C. (2011) Irish grey partridge population hits new highs with a world record in the making? Int. Journal Galliform Conserv. 4: 13-16.

Olaciregui, C., Quevedo, A., Gonzᾶlez, F. & Barrera, L. F. (2016) Range extensions and noteworthy records of birds from the Serranía de Abibe, north-west Colombia. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 136(4):243-262.

Oliveira, D. M. M., Rubio, T. C., Oliveira, F. F., Freitas, B. A., Campos, S. F. & Albues, F. (2009) Avifauna do Parque Estadual Igarapés do Juruena, Mato Grosso. Livro de Resumos, XVII Congr. Bras. Orn., Aracruz–ES, Brazil, 82.

Olmos, F. & Brito, G. R. R. (2007) Aves da região da Barragem de Boa Esperança, médio rio Parnaíba, Brasil. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 15(1): 37-52.

Olmos, F. (2003) Birds of Mata Estrela private reserve, Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil. Cotinga 20: 26–30.

Olmos, F. (2009) Birds in Uruguay and worldwide distribution. Serie Fauna 3.

Olmos, F., Silva, W. A. G. & Albano, C. G. (2005) Aves em oito áreas de caatinga no sul do Ceará e oeste de Pernambuco, nordeste do Brasil: composição, riqueza e similaridade. Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia 45(14): 179-199.

Olmos, F., Silveira, L. F. & Benedicto, G. A. (2011) A Contribution to the Ornithology of Rondônia, Southwest of the Brazilian Amazon. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 19(2): 200-229.

Olmstead, S. T., Solano-Ugalde, A. & Cisneros-Heredia, D. F. (2011) Range expansion of Sturnella militaris in western Ecuador & notes on its contact zone with S. bellicosa. Cotinga 33: 80–83.

Olson, S. L. (1984) The last St. Kitts Bullfinch Loxigilla portoricensis grandis (Emberizinae) and the extinction of its race Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club. 104: 121-123.

Olson, S.L. and Hilgartner, W.B. (1982) Fossil and subfossil birds from the Bahamas Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology. 48: 22-56.

Olsson, U., Rguibi-Idrissi, H., Copete, J. L., Arroyo Matos, J. L., Provost, P., Amezian, M., Alström, P. & Jiguet, F. (2016) Mitochondrial phylogeny of the Eurasian/African reed warbler complex (Acrocephalus, Aves). Disagreement between morphological and molecular evidence and cryptic divergence: A case for resurrecting Calamoherpe ambigua Brehm 1857. Mol. Phylogenet. Evol. 102(1): 30-44.

Omotoriogun, T. C., Sengohol, G .T. & Stevens, M. C. (2012) Occurrence of two common forest bird species in Amurum Forest Reserve on the Jos Plateau, Nigeria. Malimbus 34: 45-48.

Omotoriogun, T. C., Temidayo, O., Adeyanju, T. A., Ottosson, U. & Lifjeld, J. T. (2013) First photographs of Grey Ground Thrush Zoothera princei for Nigeria, from Omo Forest Reserve. Bull. Afr. Bird Club 20(2): 208-209.

Onley, D. & Scofield, P. (2007) Albatrosses, Petrels & Shearwaters of the World. London, U.K.: A&C Black Publishers Ltd.

Oppel, S., Cassini, A., Fenton, C., Daley, J. & Gray, G. (2014) Population status and trend of the Critically Endangered Montserrat Oriole. Bird Conserv. Int. 24(2): 252-261.

Ordóñez-Delgado, L., & González, I. (2016) New records and review of the distribution of Coryphospingus cucullatus (Thraupidae) in Ecuador. Ornitol. Colomb. 15: 117–121.

Ordóñez-Delgado, L., Reyes-Bueno, F., Orihuela-Torres, A. & Armijos-Ojeda, D. (2016) Registros inusuales de aves en la hoya de Loja, Andes sur del Ecuador. ACI Avances en Ciencies e Ingenierías 8(14): 26-36.

Ordóñez-Delgado, L., Tomás, G. & Espinosa, C. I. (2016) Nueva localidad del Tirano de Tumbes Tumbezia salvini (Aves: Tyrannidae) en el suroeste del Ecuador. ACI Avances en Ciencias e Ingenierías 8(1): 1-4.

Ornithological Society of New Zealand (2019) Bitterns - ‘much fewer than 1,000 in New Zealand’ Birds New Zealand. 22: 15.

Ornithological Society of New Zealand (2019) Shore Plovers set new record Birds New Zealand. 22.

Ornithological Society of the Middle East, the Caucasus and Central Asia (OSME) (2015) The OSME Region List of Bird Taxa: Part C, Passerines. Version 3.1. Retrieved from http://osme.org/sites/default/files/pdf/ORL\_v3.1\_C.Passerines.pdf on 13 November 2018.

Ortiz, D. & Capllonch, P. (2007) Distribution & migration of Sporophila c. caerulescens in South America. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 15(3): 377–385.

Ortiz-Alcaraz, A., Solís-Carlos, F., Gámez-Brunswick, C., Castillo-Huerta, N., Góngora-Salinas, J., Torres-García, F., Rojas-Mayoral, B., Benavides-Rios, E. & Méndez-Sánchez, F. (2019) Programa de Restauración de Isla Socorro, Archipiélago de Revillagigedo. Informe Final de Actividades. Enero 2019. Grupo de Ecología y Conservacíon de Islas, A. C. Mexico, Mexico.

Ortiz-Pulido, R. & Díaz, R. (2001) Distribución de colibríes en la zona baja del centro de Veracruz, México. Ornitol. Neotrop. 12: 297-317.

Oschadleus, H. D. (2015) First Red-billed Quelea breeding record in the winter rainfall region of South Africa. Ostrich 86(3): 295–296.

Ottema, O. H. & Chin Joe, F. (2006) Records of three bird species new to Suriname. Cotinga 26:78-79.

Ottens, G., Perlman, Y. & Shanni, I. (2016) Black Scrub Robin in the WP and breeding record in Israel in 2015. Dutch Birding 38(4): 219-227.

Ottosson, U., Ottvall, R., Elmberg, J., Green, M., Gustafsson, R., Haas, F., Holmqvist, N., Lindström, Å., Nilsson, L., Svensson, M., Svensson, S. & Tjernberg, M. (2012) The birds in Sweden–numbers and occurrence. SOF, Halmstad, in Swedish.

Ouassou, A., Dakki, M., El Agbani, M. A., Radi, M., El Idrissi Essougrati, A., Lahrouz, S. & Qninba, A. (2017) Recensement hivernal d’oiseaux d’eau au Maroc 2011-2015.

Ouassou, A., Dakki, M., El Agbani, M.-A., Qninba, A., El Hamoumi, R. (2021) Distribution and Numbers of Three Globally Threatened Waterbird Species Wintering in Morocco: The Common Pochard, Marbled Teal, and White-Headed Duck International Journal of Zoology. 2021: 1–17.

Pacheco, A. & Laverde, O. (2012) Comportamiento reproductivo de Chiroxiphia lanceolata (Pipridae: aves) en un bosque intervenido del Tolima, Colombia. Acta Biológica Colombiana 9(1): 47-54.

Pacheco, J. F. & Olmos, F. (2006) As aves do Tocantins 1. Região Sudeste. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 14(2): 85-100.

Pacheco, J. F. & Olmos, F. (2010) As Aves do Tocantins, Brasil – 2: Jalapão. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 18(1): 1-18.

Pacheco, J. F., Parrini, R., Lopes, L. E. & de Vasconcelos, M. F. (2008) A avifauna do Parque Estadual do Ibitipoca e áreas adjacentes, Minas Gerais, Brasil, com uma revisão crítica dos registros prévios e comentários sobre biogeografia e conservação. Cotinga 30: 16–32.

Päckert, M., Martens, J. & Sun, Y. H. (2010) Phylogeny of long-tailed tits and allies inferred from mitochondrial & nuclear markers (Aves: Passeriformes, Aegithalidae). Mol. Phylogenet. Evol. 55(3): 952–67.

Pacyna, A. D., Martínez, C. Z., Miguélez, D., Jiguet, F., Polkowska, Z. & Wojczulanis-Jakubas, K. (2018) Mercury contamination, a potential threat to the globally endangered aquatic warbler Acrocephalus paludicola Environ Sci Pollut Res. 24: 26478–26484.

Pagano, L. G. & Bodrati, A. (2011) El Tueré Enmascarado (Tityra semifasciata) coloniza Misiones, Argentina. Nuestras Aves 56: 33-34.

Paguntalan, L. M. J. & Jakosalem, P. G. (2008) Significant records of birds in forests on Cebu Island, Central Philippines. Forktail 24: 48–56.

Pande, S, Sant, N., Ranade, S., Pednekar, S., Mestry, P., Deshpande, P., Kharat, S., & Deshmukh, V. (2007) Avifaunal survey of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, January 2007. Indian Birds 3(5):162-80.

Panov, E. N. (2011) The True Shrikes (Laniidae) of the World: Ecology, Behavior & Evolution. Sofia & Moscow: Pensoft.

Panzera, S. & Boano, G. (2015) Confirmed range extension of the White-billed Buffalo Weaver Bubalornis albirostris in northern Tanzania. Scopus 34: 56–57.

Parada Isada, A., Pérez Mena, E., Rojas Gonzalez, J., Hernández Quinta, M. & Hernández Alvarez, D. (2012) Notes on the avifauna of Cayo Paredón Grande, Cuba. J. Caribb. Ornithol. 25(1): 35–38.

Parlato, E.H., Ewen, J.G., McCready, M., Parker, K.A., Armstrong, D.P. (2021) A modelling framework for integrating reproduction, survival and count data when projecting the fates of threatened populations Oecologia. 195(3): 627-640.

Partners in Flight (2019) Avian Conservation Assessment Database, version 2019. Available at: http://pif.birdconservancy.org/ACAD

Partners in Flight (2020) Avian Conservation Assessment Database, version 2020. Available at: http://pif.birdconservancy.org/ACAD

Partners in Flight (2021) Avian Conservation Assessment Database, version 2021. Available at: http://pif.birdconservancy.org/ACAD

Partners in Flight (2022) Avian Conservation Assessment Database, version 2022. Available at: https://pif.birdconservancy.org/avian-conservation-assessment-database-scores/

Patel J. R., Patel S. B., Rathor S. C., Patel J. A., Patel P. B. & Vasava A. G. (2015) New distribution record of the Forest Owlet Heteroglaux blewitti Hume, 1873, (Aves: Strigiformes: Strigidae) in Purna Wildlife Sanctuary, Gujarat, India. J. of Threatened Taxa 12(7): 7940-44.

Patrial, E. W. (2010) Arremon semitorquatus Swainson, 1838 (Passeriformes: Emberizidae) in the north region of the state of Paraná, Brazil: new documented record & comments on its southern geographical distribution. Atual. Ornitol. 154:18-21.

Patuxent Wildlife Research Center (2002) Waterbird monitoring database. Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, Laurel, Maryland. Retrieved from http://www.pwrc.usgs.gov/cwb/.

Pavia, M., Boano, G., Silvano, F. & Mamadou, K. (2012) New bird records from southwestern Burkina Faso. Malimbus 34: 57-81.

Paxton, E. H., Gorresen, P. M., and Camp, R. J., (2013) Abundance, distribution, and population trends of the iconic Hawaiian Honeycreeper, the ‘I‘iwi (Vestiaria coccinea) throughout the Hawaiian Islands. U.S. Geological Survey.

Payne, L. X. & E. P. Pierce (2002) Purple Sandpiper (Calidris maritima), version 2.0. In A. F. Poole & F. B. Gill eds. The Birds of North America. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca, NY, USA. Retrieved from https://doi.org/10.2173/bna.706 on 5 April 2018.

Pearce, F. (1993) Draining life from Iraq's marshes New Scientist. 138: 11-12.

Pearman, M. (1993) The avifauna of the Río Machariapo dry forest, northern La Paz department, Bolivia. A preliminary investigation. Bird Conserv. Int. 3: 105-117.

Pearman, M.; Abadie, E. I. (1995) Mesopotamia grasslands and wetlands survey, 1991--1993: conservation of threatened birds and habitat in north-east Argentina. , .

Pearson, D. (2016) Senegal Eremomela (Eremomela pusilla). In J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott, J. Sargatal, D. A. Christie & E. de Juana eds. (2016) Handbook of the Birds of the World Alive. Barcelona, Spain: Lynx Edicions. Retrieved from http://www.hbw.com/node/58930 on 18 April 2016.

Pedersen, T. (2010) Democratic Republic of Congo - A bird checklist. Retrieved from http://www.cuvettecentrale.info/documents/home/DRCongo%20-%20a%20complete%20checklist.doc on 16 November 2016.

Pedersen, T., Aspinall, S. J., Campbell, O. J., & Smiles, M. C. (comp.). (2017) EBRC Annotated Checklist of the birds of the United Arab Emirates. Retrieved from: https://www.uaebirding.com/bird-checklists.

Pedrana, J., Bernad, L., Maceira, N. O., Isacch, J. P. (2018) Niche overlap determination through habitat suitability models: A management tool for native birds of the Argentinean Pampas Ardeola. 65(1): 25-40.

Pedrana, J., Bustamante, J., Travaini, A., Redríguez, A., Zapata, S., Zanón Martínez, J. I., Procopio, D. (2011) Environmental factors influencing the distribution of the Lesser Rhea (Rhea pennata pennata) in southern Patagonia Emu. 111: 350-359.

Peixoto, H. J. C., Malacco, G. B., Vasconcelos, M. F., Mazzoni, L. G., Perillo, A., Santos, K. K., Garzon, B. (2013) New records of Phibalura flavirostris Vieillot, 1816 (Aves: Cotingidae) in Minas Gerais, southeastern Brazil, with notes on its natural history and a review of its historical occurrence Check List. 9(4): 870–875.

Pekel, J.F., Cottam, A., Gorelick, N. and Belward, A.S. (2016) High-resolution mapping of global surface water and its long-term changes Nature. 540(7633): 418-422.

Peña, C., Córdova, E., Newsom, L., Navarro, N., Sigarreta, S. & Begué, G. (2017) Distribution and abundance of the Giant Kingbird (Tyrannus cubensis) in eastern Cuba. J. of Caribbean Ornithol. 30(1): 10-23.

Pereira, G. A., Dantas, S. D. M., Silveira, L. F., Roda, S. A., Albano, C., Sonntag, F. A., Leal, S., Periquito, M. C., Malacco, G. B. & Lees, A. C., (2014) Status of the globally threatened forest birds of northeast Brazil. Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia 54(14): 177-194.

Pereira, G. A., Rodrigues, P. P., Leal, S., Periquito, M. C., da Silva, G. B. M., Menêzes, M., da Silva Corrêa, G., Sonntag, F. A., de Almeida, A. E. M. N. & Nunes, P. B. (2012) Important bird records from Alagoas, Pernambuco & Paraíba, north-east Brazil (2). Cotinga 34: 17–22.

Pérez del Val, J. (1996) Las Aves de Bioko, Guinea Ecuatorial. Guía de Campo. León, Spain: Edilesa. [In Castilian.]

Pérez del Val, J., Castroviejo, J. & Purroy, F. J. (1997) Species rejected from and added to the avifauna of Bioko Island (Equatorial Guinea). Malimbus 19(1): 19-31.

Pérez-Arteaga, A., Monterrubio-Rico, T., Delgado-Carrillo, O., Cancino-Murillo, R., & Salgado-Ortiz, J. (2018) Updating the distribution range of the endangered Black-polled Yellowthroat (Geothlypis speciosa). Ornitología Neotropical 29: 51-57.

Pérez-Emán, J. L., Mumme, R. L. & Jabłonński, P. G. (2010) Phylogeography and adaptive plumage evolution in central american subspecies of the Slate-Throated Redstart Myioborus miniatus. Ornithol. Monogr. 67: 90-102.

Perez-Garcia, J. M., Sellis, U. and Vali, U. (2014) Winter ranging behaviour of a greater spotted eagle (Aquila clanga) in southeast Spain during four consecutive years. Slovak Raptor Journal 8(2): 123-128

Perlman, Y.; Shanni, I. (2008) Basra Reed Warblers breeding in Israel Alula. 14(1): 46-47.

Peterson, A. T., Rice, N. H., & Navarro-SigŘenza, A. G. (2004) Geographic variation in the rosy thrush-tanager (Rhodinocichla rosea) complex of Mesoamerica (Aves: Passeriformes). Biota Neotropica 4(2): 1-7.

Peterson, R. T. (1980) A Field Guide to the Birds of Eastern & Central North America. Boston, U.S.A.: Houghton Mifflin Company.

Peterson, R. T. (1990) A Field Guide to Western Birds. Boston, U.S.A.: Houghton Mifflin Company.

Pfister, O. T. (2001) Birds recorded during visits to Ladakh, India, from 1994 to 1997. Forktail 81-90.

Phillipps, Q. (2014) Phillipps' Field Guide to the Birds of Borneo: Sabah, Sarawak, Brunei, & Kalimantan, Fully Revised Third Edition. Princeton Field Guides.

Phillips, R., and Hatten, C. Boletin SAO. 21:1-9.

Piana, R. P., Angulo, F., Ormaeche, E. & Mendoza, C. (2006) Two new species for Peru: Lemon-rumped Tanager Ramphocelus icteronotus & Black-cheeked Woodpecker Melanerpes pucherani. Cotinga 25: 78–79.

Pichorim, M., da Silva, M., França, B. R. A., de Oliveira-Júnior, T. M. & Rodrigues, M. C. (2014) A Cerrado bird community in the northernmost portion of northeastern Brazil - recommendations for conservation. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 22(4): 345–360.

Pickering, R.; Gole, C. (2008) Swan coastal plain Australasian Bittern surveys 2007-2008. , .

Pierce R.J. (2014) Surveys of threatened birds and flying-foxes in the Santa Cruz Islands, Solomon Islands, September – October 2014.

Pietersen, D. W., Little, I. T., Jansen, R. and McKechnie, A. E. (2018) Predicting the distribution of the Vulnerable Yellow-breasted Pipit (Anthus chloris) using species distribution modelling. Emu-Austral Ornithology 118(2): 166-172.

Pilgrim, J. D. & Pierce, A. J. (2006) Some significant bird records from the Cardamom Mountains, Cambodia, including the first recent record of Silver Oriole Oriolus mellianus. Forktail 22: 125–127.

Pimentel, L. & Olmos, F. (2011) The birds of Reserva Ecológica Guapiaçu (REGUA), Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Cotinga 33: 8–24.

Pinheiro, R. T. & Dornas, T. (2009) Novos registros ornitológicos para o Parque Estadual do Cantão. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 17(1): 73-76.

Pinto, O. D. O. (1978) Novo catálogo das aves do Brasil. Primeira Parte. São Paulo: Empr. Gráf. Revistados Tribunais.

Pizzey, G., Knight, F. & Menkhorst, P. eds. (2007) The Field Guide to the Birds of Australia. 8th edition. Harper Collins, Pymble, New South Wales.

Plenge, M. A. (2020) Bibliographic references of the birds of Peru / Referencias bibliográficas de las aves del Perú. Unión de Ornitólogos del Perú. Retrieved from https://sites.google.com/site/boletinunop/bibliographic-references on 17 June 2020.

Poelstra, J. (2015) Hybridization & speciation - the case of Italian Sparrow. Dutch Birding 37(4):251-254.

Poletto, F. & Aleixo, A. (2005) Implicações biogeográficas de novos registros ornitológicos em um enclave de vegetação de campina no sudoeste da Amazônia brasileira. Rev. Bras. Zool. 22(4): 1196-1200.

Pollock, H. S., Toms, J. D., Tarwater, C. E., Benson, T. J., Karr, J. R., Brawn, J. D. (2022) Long-term monitoring reveals widespread and severe declines of understory birds in a protected Neotropical forest PNAS. 119(16): e2108731119.

Poncet, S. (2011) Final report for the Cobb's Wren Conservation Project 2009-2011. Beaver Island LandCare Report. Stanley, Falkland Islands: BILC.

Pons, P.; Clavero, M. (2010) Bird responses to fire severity and time since fire in managed mountain rangelands Animal Conservation. 13: 294-305.

Poole, A.F. & Gill, F.B. (1992) The birds of North America. Washington, D.C.: The American Ornithologists' Union, & Philadelphia, PA: The Academy of Natural Sciences.

Portelli, D., Carlile, N. (2019) Preventing the extinction of the Lord Howe Woodhen (Hypotaenidia sylvestris) through predator eradication and population augmentation Ornithological Science. 18: 169-175.

Porter, R. & Aspinall, S. (2010) Birds of the Middle East. London: Christopher Helm.

Porter, R. F. (2014) The mystery of the 'Syrian' Serins wintering in northern Iraq is solved. Sandgrouse 36: 58–60.

Porter, R.F. and Suleiman, A.S. (2016) The Important Bird and Biodiversity Areas of the Socotra Archipelago, Yemen Sandgrouse. 38(2): 169-191.

Porter, R.F., Suleiman, A.S. (2013) The populations and distribution of the breeding birds of the Socotra archipelago, Yemen: 1. Sandgrouse to Buntings Sandgrouse. 35: 43–81.

Portes, C. E. B., Carneiro, L. S., Schunk, F., Silva, M. S., Zimmer, K. J., Whittaker, A., Poletto, F., Silveira, L. F. & Aleixo, A. (2013) Annotated checklist of birds recorded between 1998 and 2009 at nine areas in the Belém area of endemism, with notes on some range extensions and the conservation status of endangered species. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 19(2): 167‑184.

Portier, B. & Plomp, W. (2014) Twenty-one additions to the avifauna of Benin. Bull. Afr. Bird Club 21(2):169-180.

Poulsen, B. O.; Frolander, A. (1994) Birding Irian Jaya, Indonesian New Guinea. , .

Poulsen, M. K.(1998) Biodiversity conservation priorities on Buru: with special reference to the proposed Kapalat Mada Wildlife Sanctuary. , .

Poulsen, M. K. (2004) The distribution, habitat and status of Lazuli Kingfisher Halcyon lazuli Forktail. 20: 29-32.

Powlesland, R. G. (1987) The foods, foraging behaviour and habitat use of North Island Kokako in Puketi State Forest, Northland New Zealand Journal of Ecology. 10: 117-128.

Powlesland, R. G., Bell, M., Tuanui, E. A., Tuanui, B. M. & Monks, J. M. (2013) Translocation of juvenile Chatham Islands tomtits (Petroica macrocephala chathamensis) from Rangatira and Pitt Islands to Chatham Island. Notornis 60: 41-48.

Powlesland, R. G., Merton, D. V. Crouchley, D. & O’Connor, S. (2001) Status and breeding biology of the Chatham Island tomtit (Petroica Macrocephala Chathamensis). Notornis 48: 207-216.

Powlesland, R. G.; Greene, T. C.; Dilks, P. J.; Moorhouse, R. J.; Moran, L. R.; Taylor, G.; Jones, A.; Wills, D. E.; August, C. K.; August, A. C. L. (2009) Breeding biology of the New Zealand Kaka (Nestor meridionalis) (Psittacidae, Nestorinae) Notornis. 56: 11-33.

Powlesland, R.G. (2017) Chatham Island pigeon. In Miskelly, C.M. (ed.) New Zealand Birds Online.. Available at: www.nzbirdsonline.org.nz

Prasad, A. (2005) Greater Spotted Eagle, Grasshopper Warbler and Broad-tailed Grassbird near Pune, Maharashtra, India. Indian Birds 1(2): 34-35.

Pratt, H.D. (2020) Species limits and English names in the genus Gygis (Laridae) Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club. 140(2): 195-208.

Pratt, T. K. & Beehler, B. M. (2014) Birds of New Guinea. Princeton University Press.

Pratt, T. K. (1982) Additions to the avifauna of the Adelbert range, Papua New Guinea Emu. 82: 117-125.

Praveen, J. & Nameer, P. O. (2012) Strophocincla Laughingthrushes of south India: a case for allopatric speciation and impact on their conservation. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 109(1&2): 46-52.

Prestes, N. P.; Martinez, J.; Meyrer, P. A.; Hansen, L. H.; Negri Xavier, M.(1997) Nest characteristics of the Red-spectacled Amazon Amazona pretrei Temminck, 1830 (Psittacidae) Ararajuba. 5(2): 151-158.

Prigogine, A. (1958) The status of Eremomela turneri van Someren and the description of a new race from the Belgian Congo. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 78: 146-148.

Projeto Belezas de Botumirim (n.d.) Criação de Unidade de Conservação de Proteção integral -Parque Estadual de Botumirim-MG. Retrieved from https://www.belezasdebotumirim.com/parque-estadua-de-botumirim-mg on 24 January 2019.

Proswitz, K., Edward, M.C., Evers, M., Mombo, F., Mpwaga, A., Näschen, K., Sesabo, J. and Höllermann, B. (2021) Complex Socio-Ecological Systems: Translating Narratives into Future Land Use and Land Cover Scenarios in the Kilombero Catchment, Tanzania Sustainability. 13: 6552.

Pruvot, Y.Z., de Roland, L-A.R., Rakotondratsima, M., Razafindrakoto, Y., Razafindrajao, F., Rabarisoa, R., & Thorstrom, R., (2020): Breeding ecology and nestling growth of the Madagascar Pond Heron Ardeolaidae in a monospecific colony at Sofia Lake, northern Madagascar, Ostrich, DOI: 10.2989/00306525.2020.1815245

Pugnali, G.; Pearman, M.; Escudero, G.; Vaquero, D.; Chater, T. (2004) New localities for the Austral Rail Rallus antarcticus in Argentina, and first record from the Falkland Islands. Cotinga 22: 35-37.

Pyhälä, H. & Noblecilla P. H. (2000) Informe Ornitológico de una Visita al Bosque Nacional de Tumbes. Retrieved from http://www.bongariliitto.fi/files/6791/Peru\_Tumbes\_February\_2000\_Pyhala\_M.pdf on 15 December 2015.

Qninba, A., El Hamoumi, R., Himmi, O., Inn Tattou, M. & El Agbani, M. A. (2011) Expansion du Choucas des tours Corvus monedula le long du littoral atlantique marocain. Go-South Bull. 8: 61–62.

Qninba, A., Ouassou, A., Radi, M., El Agbani, M. A., Boumaâza, M., Amezian, M. & Dakki, M. (2017) Recensement hivernal d’oiseaux d’eau au Maroc 2006-2010.

Qu, Y., Luo, X., Zhang, R., Song, G., Zou, F. & Lei, F. (2011) Lineage diversification and historical demography of a montane bird Garrulax elliotii - implications for the Pleistocene evolutionary history of the eastern Himalayas. BMC Evolutionary Biology 11: 174.

Quaintenne, G & les coordinateurs-espèce (2016) Les oiseaux nicheurs rares et menacés en France en 2014. Ornithos 23: 65-101.

Quevedo, A. & Luna, J. C. (2012) Dos nuevas especies de aves para Colombia de Guainía. Conserv. Colomb. 17: 26-27.

Quintero, I. and Jetz, W. (2018) Global elevational diversity and diversification of birds Nature,. 555(7695): 246-250.

Radi, M., Iglesias, J.J., El Khalimchi, R, Martín, J., Rousselon, R., Lorcher, F., Belamine, M., Torralvo, C., Fajardo, B., Fajardo, I. & Garrido,, J.R. (2020) New roosting site of Red kite Milvus milvus in the province of Ifrane (Morocco). Go-South Bulletin 17: 4-7.

Radley, P. & Campbell, G. (2008) Birds of Fazao-Malfakassa National Park, including the first record for Togo of White- browed Forest Flycatcher Fraseria cinerascens. Bull Afr. Bird Club 15(2): 203-213.

Raffaele, H. A. (1977) Comments on the extinction of Loxigilla portoricensis grandis in St. Kiits, Lesser Antilles Condor. 79: 389.

Raffaele, H. A., Wiley, J., Garrido, O. H., Keith, A. R. & Raffaele, J. (2003) Birds of the West Indies.

Raffaele, H., Wiley, J., Garrido, O., Keith, A. & Raffaele, J. (1998) A guide to the birds of the West Indies. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.

Rainey, H. J., Ikonga, J. M., Vernon, R. & King, T. (2009) Additions to the avifauna of Congo- Brazzaville. Bull Afr. Bird Club 16: 53-60.

Rajpar, M. N., Zakaria, M. (2014) Effects of habitat characteristics on waterbird distribution and richness in wetland ecosystem of Malaysia Journal of Wildlife and Parks. 28: 105-120.

Ramadan-Jaradi, G., Bara, T. & Ramadan-Jaradi, M. (2008) Revised checklist of the birds of Lebanon 1999-2007. Sandgrouse 30(1): 22-69.

Ramadan-Jaradi, G.; Ramadan-Jaradi, M. (2002) Population Size of the Syrian Serin Serinus syriacus and Other Ornithological Records from Lebanon Lebanese Science Journal. 3(1): 27.

Ramadan-Jaradi, G.; Ramadan-Jaradi, M.(1999) An updated checklist of the birds of Lebanon Sandgrouse. 21: 132-170.

Ramesh, V., Gopalakrishna, T., Barve, S., Melnick, D. J. (2017) IUCN greatly underestimates threat levels of endemic birds in the Western Ghats. Biological Conservation: 210 (A), 205-221.

Ramsay, E. P. (1879). Contributions to the zoology of New Guinea Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales. 3: 241-305.

Ramstad, K.M., Gibb, G.C., Robertson, H.A., Colbourne, R.M., Doran, E.E., Shepherd, L.D. (2021) Recent extinctions among Little Spotted Kiwi (Apteryx owenii) and the origin of extant populations Emu-Austral Ornithology. 1-2: 23-32.

Ramstad, K.M.; Colbourne, R.M.; Robertson, H.A.; Allendorf, F.W.; Daugherty, C.F. (2013) Genetic consequences of a century of protection: serial founder events and survival of the Little Spotted Kiwi (Apteryx owenii). Proceedings of the Royal Society B. 280(1762): 20130576.

Randall (2012) Souza's Shrike in the Caprivi strip. Honeyguide 58(1): 72.

Rannestad, O.T., Tsegaye, D., Munishi, P.K.T. and Moe, S.R. (2015) Bird abundance, diversity and habitat preferences in the riparian zone of a disturbed wetland ecosystem - the Kilombero Valley, Tanzania Wetlands. 35: 521-532.

Rappole, J. H., Morton, E. S., Lovejoy, T. E. & Ruos, J. L. (1983) Nearctic avian migrants in the neotropics. Washington D.C.: U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish & Wildlife Service & World Wildlife Fund.

Rasamison, S., Raveloson, B. A., Palfrey, R. H. and Martin, T. E. (2018) Records of Van Dam's Vanga Xenopirostris damii in Mariarano forest, north-west Madagascar. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 138(3): 275-278.

Rasmussen, P. C. & Anderton, J. C. (2012) Birds of South Asia. The Ripley Guide. Vols. 1 & 2. 2nd Edition. Washington, D.C: National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Michigan State University & Barcelona: Lynx Edicions.

Raza, A., Kane, M. & Omland, K. (2020). Bahama Oriole (Icterus northropi), version 2.0. In Rodewald, P. G. & Keeney, B. K. eds. Birds of the World. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca, NY, USA.

Razafindrajao, F. (2000) Study of the Madagascar Teal Anas bernieri and other Anatidae of the western wetlands of Madagascar Dodo: Journal of the Jersey Wildlife Preservation Trust. 36: 90.

Razafindrajao, F., Bamford, A.J., Andrianarimisa, A., Bin Aboudou, A.I., and Lewis, R. (2017) Reassessing the conservation outlook for Madagascar’s endemic Anatidae following the creation of new pretected areas. Wildfowl. 67: 72-86.

Razafindrajao, F.; Lewis, R.; Nichols, R.; Woolaver, L. (2001) Discovery of a new breeding population of Madagascar Teal Anas bernieri in north-west Madagascar Dodo: Journal of the Jersey Wildlife Preservation Trust. 37: 60-69.

Razafindrajao, F.; Young, H. G.; Abdallah Iahia Bin Aboudou, Fa, J. E.; (2012) Measurements and movements of Madagascar teal Anas bernieri captured and ringed at Lake Antsamaka in central-western Madagascar Wildfowl. 62: 165-175.

Red’kin, Y. & Konovalova, M. (2006) Systematic notes on Asian birds. 63. The eastern Asiatic races of Sitta europaea. Linnaeus, 1758. Zool. Med., Leiden 80-5 (15): 241-261.

Reddy, S. (2008) Systematics & biogeography of the shrike-babblers (Pteruthius): species limits, molecular phylogenetics, & diversification patterns across southern Asia. Mol. Phylogenet. Evol. 47(1): 54–72.

Redman, N., Stevenson, T. & Fanshawe, J. (2009) Birds of the Horn of Africa - Ethiopia, Eritrea, Dijbouti, Somalia and Socotra. London: Christopher Helm.

Redman, N., Stevenson, T. & Fanshawe, J. (2011) Birds of the Horn of Africa - Ethiopia, Eritrea, Dijbouti, Somalia and Socotra. Second edition. London: Christopher Helm.

Reeve, A. H. & Rabenak, S. (2016) New distributional information for the birds of Flores, Indonesia, including new localities for the Endangered Flores Scops Owl Otus alfredi. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 136(1): 3-13.

Reeve, A. H., Haryoko, T., Poulsen, M. K., Fabre, P. H. & Jønsson, K. A. (2014) New ornithological records from Buru & Seram, south Maluku, Indonesia, 1995–2012. Forktail 30: 10-22.

Regalado, P. (2014) Ecologia, distribucion y conservacion de los corvidos de cuba: Corvus minutus y Corvus nasicus (aves: corvidae).

Regos, A., D’Amen, M., Herrando, S., Guisan, A., and Brotons, L. (2015) Fire management, climate change and their interacting effects on birds in complex Mediterranean landscapes: dynamic distribution modelling of an early-successional species—the near-threatened Dartford Warbler (Sylvia undata). Journal of Ornithology : 1-12.

Regos, A., Domínguez, J., Gil-Tena, A., Brotons, L., Ninyerola, M., & Pons, X. (2016) Rural abandoned landscapes and bird assemblages: winners and losers in the rewilding of a marginal mountain area (NW Spain) Regional Environmental Change. 16(1): 199-211.

Reinert, B. L., Bornschein, M. R. & Firkowski, C. (2007) Distribuição, tamanho populacional, hábitat e conservação do bicudinho-do-brejo Stymphalornis acutirostris Bornschein, Reinert e Teixeira, 1995 (Thamnophilidae). Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 15(4): 493-519.

Remsen, J. V., Jr. (2003) Dusky-cheeked Foliage-gleaner (Anabazenops dorsalis). In J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott, J. Sargatal, D. A. Christie & E. de Juana eds. (2014) Handbook of the Birds of the World Alive. Barcelona: Lynx Edicions. Retrieved from http://www.hbw.com/node/56561 on 6 August 2015.

Renada, P. (2015) First active Philippine eagle nest in Luzon found in Apayao. Retrieved from http://www.rappler.com/science-nature/environment/99306-first-active-philippine-eagle-nest-luzon-apayao on 14 February 2016.

Renaudier, A. & Comité d’Homologation de Guyane (2010) Rare birds in French Guiana in 2005-07. Cotinga 32: 75-83.

Renjifo, L. M. (1994) First records of the Bay-vented Cotinga Doliornis remseni in Colombia Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club. 114: 101-103.

Renjifo, L. M., Amaya-Villarreal, A. M., Burbano-Giron, J. & Velasquez-Tibata, J. (2016) Libro rojo de aves de Colombia, Volumen II: Ecosistemas abiertos, secos, insulares, acuaticos continentales, marinos, tierras altas del Darien y Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta y bosques humedos del centro, norte y oriente del pais. Bogota: Editorial Pontificia Universidad Javeriana e Instituto Alexander von Humboldt.

Renjifo, L. M., Gómez, M. F., Velasquez-Tibata, J., Amaya-Villarreal, A. M., Kattan, G. H., Amaya-Espinel, J. D. & Burbano-Giron, J. (2014) Libro rojo de aves de Colombia, Volumen I: Bosques húmedos de los Andes y la costa pacífica. Bogota: Editorial Pontificia Universidad Javeriana e Instituto Alexander von Humboldt.

Renjifo, L. M., Repizo, A., Ruiz-Valle, J. M., Ocampo, S. & Avendaño, J. E. (2017) New bird distributional data from Cerro Tacarcuna, with implications for conservation in the Darién highlands of Colombia. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 137(1) 46-66.

Rentschlar, K.A., Miller, A.E., Lauck, K.S., Rodiansyah, M., Bobby, Mufihati, Kartikawati (2018) A Silent Morning: The Songbird Trade in Kalimantan, Indonesia. Tropical Conservation Science : https://doi.org/10.1177/1940082917753909.

Repenning, M. & Fontana, C. S. (2013) A New Species of Gray Seedeater (Emberizidae: Sporophila) from Upland Grasslands of Southern Brazil. The Auk 130 (4): 791-803.

Repenning, M., Rovedder, C. E. & Fontana, C. S. (2010) Distribuição e biologia de aves nos campos de altitude do sul do Planalto Meridional Brasileiro. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 18(4): 283-306.

Restall, R., Rodner, C. & Lentino, M. (2006) Birds of Northern South America. An identification guide. London: Christopher Helm.

Reuleaux, A., Collar, N. J., Siregar, B. A., Mardiastuti, A., and Marsden, S. J. (2018) Preliminary range-wide surveys of the heavily traded Tenggara Hill Myna Gracula venerate. Forktail; 34, 29-34.

Reza, A. H. M. A., Feroz, M. M., Islam, M. A., Kabir, M. M. (2003) Status and density of kingfisher (family: Alcedinidae, Halcyonidae, Cerylidae) in the Sundarbans mangrove forest, Bangladesh Bangladesh Journal of Life Sciences. 15(1): 55-60.

Rheindt, F. E. (2004) Notes on the range & ecology of Sichuan treecreeper Certhia tianquanensis. Forktail 20: 141-142.

Rheindt, F. E. (2010) New biogeographic records for the avifauna of Taliabu (Sula Islands, Indonesia), with preliminary documentation of two previously undiscovered taxa. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 130(1): 33-51.

Rheindt, F. E. (2012) New avian records from the little-explored Fakfak Mountains & the Onin Peninsula (West Papua). Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 132(2): 102–115.

Rheindt, F. E., Cuervo, A. M. & Brumfield, R. T. (2013) Rampant polyphyly indicates cryptic diversity in a clade of Neotropical flycatchers (Aves: Tyrannidae). Biol. J. Linnean Soc. 108(4): 889-900.

Rheindt, F. E., Prawiradilaga, D. W., Suparno, Ashari, H. & Wilton, P. R. (2014) New and significant island records, range extensions & elevational extensions of birds in eastern Sulawesi, its nearby satellites, and Ternate. Treubia 41: 61-90.

Rheindt, F. E., Tizard, R., Pwint, N. & Lin, N. (2014) The rediscovery of Myanmar’s Jerdon’s Babbler Chrysomma altirostre altirostre. Birding Asia 22: 13-15.

Rheindt, F. E., Verbelen, F., Dwi Putra, D., Rahman, A. & Indrawan, M. (2010) New biogeographic records in the avifauna of Peleng Island (Sulawesi, Indonesia), with taxonomic notes on some endemic taxa. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 130(3): 181–207.

Rheindt, F.E., Gwee, C.Y., Baveja, P., Ferasyi, T.R., Nurza, A., Rosa, T.S. & Haminuddin. (2020) A taxonomic and conservation re-appraisal of all the birds on the island of Nias Raffles Bulletin of Zoology. 68: 496-528.

Rheindt, F.E., J.A. Eaton, and F. Verbelen (2011) Vocal trait evolution in a geographic leapfrog pattern: speciation in the Maroon-chinned Fruit Dove (Ptilinopus subgularis) complex from Wallacea. Wilson Journal of Ornithology. 123(3): 429-440.

Rheindt, F.E., Prawiradilaga, D.M., Ashari, H.,, Suparno, Gwee, C.Y., Lee, G.W.X., Wu, M.Y. and Ng, N.S.R. (2020) A lost world in Wallacea: Description of a montane archipelagic avifauna Science. 367(6474): 167-170.

Ribas, C. C., Aleixo, A., Nogueira, A. C., Miyaki, C. Y., & Cracraft, J. (2012) A palaeobiogeographic model for biotic diversification within Amazonia over the past three million years. Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences 279(1729): 681-689.

Richard, T. (2008) Confirmed occurrence and nesting of Kirtland's Warbler at CFB Petawawa, Ontario: A first for Canada. Ont.Birds 26: 2-15.

Richardson, C. J. and Hussain, N. A. (2006) Restoring the Garden of Eden: an ecological assessment of the marshes of Iraq BioScience. 56: 477-489.

Riddell, I. C. (2007) Changes to the Zimbabwean bird list since 1980. Honeyguide 53(1&2): 41-52.

Ridgely, R. S. & Greenfield, P. J. (2001) The birds of Ecuador vols. 1-2: status, distribution & taxonomy. Ithaca, NY, USA: Cornell University Press & London: Christopher Helm.

Ridgely, R. S. & Gwynne Jr., J. A. (1989) A Guide to the Birds of Panama. 2nd edition. Princeton, USA: Princeton University Press.

Ridgely, R. S. & Tudor, G. (2009) Field guide to the songbirds of South America: the passerines. Austin, Texas: University of Texas Press.

Ridgely, R. S. (2001) Unpublished data.

Ridgely, R. S. (2002) Unpublished data.

Riegen, A., Sagar, P. (2020) Distribution and numbers of waders in New Zealand 2005–2017 Notornis. 67(4): 591-634.

Ritschard, M. (2007) Streak-throated Fulvetta Alcippe cinereiceps in north-eastern Arunachal Pradesh, India, with notes on subspecific identification. Birding Asia 8.

Rivera-Milán, F. F., Bertuol, P., Simal, F. & Rusk, B. L. (2015) Distance sampling survey and abundance estimation of the critically endangered Grenada Dove (Leptotila wellsi). The Condor 117(1): 87-93.

Robb, M. S., Sangster, G., Aliabadian, M., van den Berg, A. B., Constantine, M., Irestedt, M., Khani, A., Musavi, S. B., Nunes, J. M. G., Willson, M. S. & Walsh, A. J. (2016) The rediscovery of Strix butleri (Hume, 1878) in Oman & Iran, with molecular resolution of the identity of Strix omanensis Robb, van den Berg & Constantine, 2013. Avian Res. 7: 7.

Robbins, M. B. & Stiles, F. G. (1999) A new species of Pygmy-Owl (Strigidae:Glaucidium) from the Pacific slope of the northern Andes. The Auk 116: 305-315.

Robbins, M. B., Braun, M. J. & Finch, D. W. (2004) Avifauna of the Guyana southern Rupununi, with comparisons to other savannas of northern South America. Ornitol. Neotrop. 15(2): 173-200.

Robbins, M. B., Braun, M. J., Huddleston, C.J., Finch, D.W. & Milensky, C.M. (2005) First Guyana records, natural history and systematics of the White-Naped Seedeater Dolospingus fringilloides. Ibis 147(2): 334-341.

Robbins, M. B., Braun, M. J., Milensky, C. M., Schmidt, B. K., Prince, W., Rice, N. H., Finch, D. W. & O’Shea, B. J. (2007) Avifauna of the upper Essequibo river & Acary mountains, Southern Guyana. Ornitol. Neotrop. 18(3): 339–368.

Robbins, M. B., Geale, D., Walker, B., Davis, T. J., Combe, M., Eaton, M. D. & Kennedy, K. P. (2011) Foothill avifauna of the upper Urubamba Valley, dpto Cusco, Peru. Cotinga 33: 34–45.

Robbins, M. B., Schulenberg, T. S., Lane, D. F., Cuervo, A. M., Binford, L. C., Nyári, Á. S., Combe, M., Arbeláez-Cortés, E., Wehtje, W. & Lira-Noriega, A. (2013) Abra Maruncunca, dpto. Puno, Peru, revisited: vegetation cover & avifauna changes over a 30-year period. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 133: 31-51.

Robbins, M. B.; Rosenberg, G. H.; Sornoza Molina, F. (1994) A new species of cotinga (Cotingidae: Doliornis) from the Ecuadorian Andes, with comments on plumage sequences in Doliornis and Ampelion The Auk. 111: 1-7.

Roberts, G. (2016) Previously Undisclosed Night Parrot Sighting. Downloaded from http://sunshinecoastbirds.blogspot.co.uk/2016/02/previously-undisclosed-night-parrot.html on 8 February 2018.

Robertson, H. A.; McLennan, J. A.; Colbourne, R.M.; McCann, A.J. (2005) Population status of great spotted kiwi (Apteryx haastii) near Saxon Hut, Heaphy Track, New Zealand Notornis. 52: 27-33.

Robertson, H.A. (2013) Little spotted kiwi Kiwi pukupuku. In Miskelly, C.M. (ed.) New Zealand Birds Online. Available at: www.nzbirdsonline.org.nz

Robertson, H.A. and Colbourne, R.M. (2004) Survival of little spotted kiwi (Apteryx owenii) on Kapiti Island Notornis. 51: 161-163.

Robertson, H.A., de Monchy, P.J.M. (2012) Varied success from the landscape-scale management of kiwi (Apteryx spp.) in five sanctuaries in New Zealand. Bird Conservation International. 22: 429-444.

Robertson, H.A.; Dowding, J.E.; Elliott, G.P.; Hitchmough, R.A.; Miskelly, C.M.; O’Donnell, C.F.J.; Powlesland, R.G.; Sagar, P.M.; Scofield, R.P.; Taylor, G.A (2013) Conservation status of New Zealand birds, 2012. New Zealand Threat Classification Series 4. Department of Conservation, Wellington. Available at http://www.doc.govt.nz/Documents/science-and-technical/nztcs4entire.pdf.

Robinson, W. D. and Robinson, T. R. (2016) Avian Abundances on Yap, Federated States of Micronesia, after Typhoon Sudall Pacific Science. 70(4): 431-435.

Robinson, W.D. and Robinson, T.R. (2016) Avian abundances on Yap, federated states of Micronesia, after Typhoon Sudall Pacific Science. 70(4): 431-435.

Robson, C. (1990a). eBird Checklist: https://ebird.org/checklist/S24664631. eBird: An online database of bird distribution and abundance [web application]. eBird, Ithaca, New York. Available at: http://www.ebird.org. (Accessed: 01 April 2021).

Robson, C. (1990b). eBird Checklist: https://ebird.org/checklist/S24664695. eBird: An online database of bird distribution and abundance [web application]. eBird, Ithaca, New York. Available at: http://www.ebird.org. (Accessed: 01 April 2021).

Robson, C. (2002) Birds of Thailand. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press.

Robson, C. (2015) Birds of South-East Asia: Second Edition. Bloomsbury Publishing.

Roda, S. A. & Dantas, S. M. (2008) The first two records of Piprites chloris, in the Pernambuco center of endemism. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 16(3): 271-273.

Roda, S. A., Carlos, C. J. & Rodrigues, R. C. (2003) New and noteworthy records for some endemic and threatened birds of the Atlantic forest of north-eastern Brazil. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 123(4): 227-235.

Roda, S. A., Pereira, G. A. & Dantas, S. D. (2009) Alagoas Antwren Myrmotherula snowi: a new locality and remarks on its conservation. Cotinga 144-146.

Roda, S.A., Pereira, G.A. & Albano, C. (2011) Conservação de Aves Endêmicas do Centro de Endemismo Pernambuco. Recife, Brazil.

Rodrigues, E. B., Aleixo, A., Whittaker, A. & Naka, L. N. (2013) Molecular systematics and taxonomic revision of the Lineated Woodcreeper complex (Lepidocolaptes albolineatus: Dendrocolaptidae), with description of a new species from southwestern Amazonia. Pp. 248-252 in J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott, J. Sargatal, D. A. Christie & E. de Juana eds. (2013) Handbook of the Birds of the World. Special Volume: New Species & Global Index. Barcelona, Spain: Lynx Edicions.

Rodríguez-Ruíz, E. R., Gómez-Rodríguez, J. F., Treviño-Carreón, J., Terán-Treviño, S., Enríquez Medina, F. A., Sánchez-González, A., Garza-Torres, H. A., Páramo Mendoza, C. & Gómez Ramírez, H. (2012) New sightings of birds in Tamoulipas, Mexico. Huitzil 13(2): 162-168. (In Spanish with English abstract.)

Roesler, C. I. (2016) Conservación del Macá Tobiano (Podiceps gallardoi): factores que afectan la viabilidad de sus poblaciones. Facultad de Ciencias Exactas y Naturales, Universidad de Buenos Aires.

Roesler, I. (2015) The status of hooded grebe (Podiceps gallardoi) in Chile. Ornitol. Neotrop. 26: 255-263.

Roesler, I., Imberti, S., Casañas, H. E., Hernández, P. M., Klavins, J. M., & Pagano, L. G. (2014) Noteworthy records and natural history comments on rare and threatened bird species from Santa Cruz province, Patagonia, Argentina. Revista Brasileira de Ornitologia 22(2): 189-200.

Rogers, D.; Hance, I.; Paton, S.; Tzaros, C.; Griffioen, P.; Herring, M.; Jaensch, R..; Oring, L..; Silcocks, A.; Weston, M. (2005) The breeding bottleneck: breeding habitat and population decline in the Australian Painted Snipe. In Status and Conservation of Seabirds in the East Asian-Australasian Flyway. (Straw, P., eds.).

Rojas, A., Zeballos, A., Rocha, E. & Balderrama, J. A. (2009) Ara rubrogenys in L. F. Aguirre, R. Aguayo, J. A. Balderrama, C. Cortez, T. Tarifa & O. Rocha O. eds., Libro rojo de la fauna silvestre de vertebrados de Bolivia. La Paz, Bolivia: Ministerio de Medio Ambiente y Agua.

Rojas-Soto, O. R. (2003) Geographic variation of the Curve-Billed Thrasher Toxostoma curvirostre complex. The Auk 120(2):311-322.

Rojas-Soto, O. R., Westberg, M., Navarro-Sigüenza, A. G. & Zink, R. M. (2010) Genetic and ecological differentiation in the endemic avifauna of Tiburón Island. J. Avian Biol. 41(4): 398–406.

Romero-Aguila, E. & Chapa-Vargas, L. (2008) Primeros registros del mirlo dorso rufo (Turdus rufopalliatus) en San Luis Potosí, México. Huitzil 9(1): 8-11.

Romo, M., Rosina, M., Flanagan, J., Pollack, L. & Franke, I. (2015) Escasa presencia y grave amenaza para el cortarramas peruano, Phytotoma raimondii. Revista peruana de biología 22(2): 213-224.

Rong, D., Ling, F., Min, W., Xiao-Ping, Y., Xia, L. & Da-Chun, W. (2015) New Colonial Area of Crested Ibis (Nipponia nippon) in Hanyin County, Shaanxi Province. Chin. J. Zool. 50(3): 457 - 459.

Rosário, L. D. (1996) As aves em Santa Catarina: distribuição geográfica e meio ambiente. Florianópolis: Fatma.

Rosenberg, K. V.; Dokter, A. M.; Blancher, P. J.; Sauer, J. R.; Smith, A. C.; Smith, P. A.; Stanton, J. C.; Panjabi, A.; Helft, L.; Parr, M.; Marra, P. P. (2019) Decline of the North American avifauna Science. 366(6461): 120-124.

Rost, J., Clavero, M., Bas, J.M. and Pons, P. (2010) Building wood debris piles benefits avian seed dispersers in burned and logged Mediterranean pine forests Forest Ecology and Management. 260: 79-86.

Rost, J.; Hutto, R. L.; Brotons, L.; Pons, P. (2013) Comparing the effect of salvage logging on birds in the Mediterranean Basin and the Rocky Mountains: Common patterns, different conservation implications Biological Conservation. 158: 7-13.

Rothschild, W.; Hartert, E. (1914) The birds of the Admiralty Islands, north of German New Guinea Novitates Zoologicae. 21: 281-298.

Round, P. D. & Kunsorn, A. (2009) Fire-tailed Sunbirds Aethopyga ignicauda in north-west Thailand & notes on their identification. Birding Asia 11:51-52

Round, P. D., Hansson, B., Pearson, D. J., Kennerley, P. R. & Bensch, S. (2007) Lost and found: the enigmatic Large-billed Reed Warbler Acrocephalus orinus rediscovered after 139 years. J Avian Biol 38: 133–138.

Round, P. D., Komolphalin, K., Limparungpatthanakij, W. & Pierce, A. J. (2014) Rufous-headed Parrotbill Paradoxornis bakeri and Pale-billed Parrotbill P. atrosuperciliaris in Thailand. BirdingASIA 22: 32-36.

Round, P. D., Manawattana, S., Khudamrongsawat, J., Thunhikorn, S., Safoowong, M., & Bhummakasikara, T. (2017) Disentangling avian diversity: South-East Asian mainland Oriental White-eye Zosterops palpebrosus constitutes two distinct lineages. Forktail 33: 103-115.

Round, P. D.; Uthai Treesucon (1986) Gurney's Pitta: an object lesson in forest preservation. World Birdwatch : 1-2.

Round, P.D., Tantipisanuh, N., Eiamampai, K. and Asensio, N. (2021) The threatened Rufous Limestone Babbler Gypsophila calcicola—not a quarry species, but a “quarried species” Bird Conservational International. FirstView: 1-9.

Rowden, J. (2001) Studies of Bulwer's wattled pheasant Lophura bulweri in East Kalimantan, Indonesia. Proceedings of the 2nd. International Galliformes Symposium, Kathmandu : 120-124.

Rowden, John (2001) Behavior of captive Bulwer’s wattled pheasants, Lophura bulweri (Galliformes: Phasianidae). Zoo Biology. 20(1): 15-25.

Rowlands, B. W., Trueman, T., Olson, S. L., McCulloch, M. N. & Brooke, R. K. (1998) The Birds of St Helena. An Annotated Checklist. BOU Checklist No.16. British Ornithologists’ Union, c/o The Natural History Museum, Tring.

Ruiz-Ovalle, J. M. & Hurtado-Guerra, A. (2014) First records of Bangsia arcaei and Chrysothlypis chrysomelas (Thraupidae) for Colombia. Ornitol. Colomb. 14: 130–135. (In Spanish with English abstract.)

Rupp, A. E., Silva, G. T., Laps, R. R. & Zimmermann, C. E. (2008) Registros relevantes de aves campestres e aquáticas no Planalto Norte de Santa Catarina, Brasil. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 16(4): 369-372.

Ryan, M (2021) ST.KITTS BULLFINCH GRANTED FULL SPECIE STATUS—Although extinct for almost 100 years!!!. Available at: https://birdsofstkittsnevis.com/2021/06/27/st-kitts-bullfinch-granted-full-specie-status-although-extinct-for-almost-100-years/.

Ryan, P. (2016) Eastern Clapper Lark (Mirafra fasciolata). In J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott, J. Sargatal, D. A. Christie & E. de Juana eds. Handbook of the Birds of the World Alive. Barcelona: Lynx Edicions. Retrieved from http://www.hbw.com/node/57610 on 18 April 2016.

Ryan, P. G., Sinclair, I., Cohen, C., Mills, M. S., Spottiswoode, C. N. & Cassidy, R. (2004) The conservation status and vocalizations of threatened birds from the scarp forests of the Western Angola Endemic Bird Area. Bird Conserv. Int. 14(04): 247-260.

Ryan, P. G.; Porter, R. F.; Rose, B.; Sleiman, A. S. (2009) Juvenile plumage of the Socotra Bunting Emberiza socotrana Sandgrouse. 31(2): 109-111.

Ryan, P. G.; Spottiswoode, C. (2003) The conservation status of Long-billed Tailorbird Orthotomus moreaui and other birds on Serra Jeci, northern Mozambique Ostrich. 74: 141-145.

SACC: The South American Classifications Committee (n.d.) Species Lists of Birds for South American Countries & Territories. Retrieved from http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCCountryLists.htm.

Safford, R. J. & Hawkins, A. F. A. (eds.) (2013) The birds of Africa. Volume VIII: The Malagasy region. London: Christopher Helm.

Salaman, P. (2015) A new subspecies of Three-striped Warbler Basileuterus tristriatus in the Serranía de San Lucas, Colombia. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 135(1):84-86.

Salaman, P.; Donegan, T. M.; Prys-Jones, R. (2009) A new subspecies of Brown-banded Antpitta Grallaria milleri from Antioquia, Colombia Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club. 129(1): 5-17.

Salaman, P.G.W.; Stiles, F.G.(1996) A distinctive new species of vireo (Passeriformes: Vireonidae) from the Western Andes of Colombia Ibis. 138: 610-619.

Salcedo, M., Ascanio, D. & Molina, C. (2006) Smoky-fronted Tody-tyrant Todirostrum fumifrons, a new species for Venezuela. Cotinga 25: 41–42.

Salewski, V., Flade, M., Lisovski, S., Poluda, A., Iliukha, O., Kiljan, G., Malashevich, U., and Hahn, S. (2019) Identifying migration routes and non-breeding staging sites of adult males of the globally threatened Aquatic Warbler Acrocephalus paludicola Bird Conservation International. 29: 503-514.

Salewski, V., Flade, M., Poluda, A., Kiljan, G., Liechti, F., Lisovski, S. and Hahn, S. (2013) An unknown migration route of the ‘globally threatened’ Aquatic Warbler revealed by geolocators J. Ornithol.. 154(2): 549-552.

Salim, M. A., Al-Sheikhly, O. F., Majeed, K. A. & Porter, R. F. (2012) An annotated checklist of the birds of Iraq. Sandgrouse 34(1): 4-43.

Saliva, J. E. (2000) Conservation priorities for Roseate Terns in the West Indies. Pp. 87-95 in E. A. Schreiber & D. S. Lee eds. Status & Conservation of West Indian Seabirds. Ruston, Louisiana, USA: Society of Caribbean Ornithology Special Publication 1.

Saliva, J. E. (2000) Conservation priorities for Sooty Terns in the West Indies. Pp. 103-108 in E. A. Schreiber & D. S. Lee eds. Status & Conservation of West Indian Seabirds. Ruston, Louisiana, USA: Society of Caribbean Ornithology Special Publication 1.

Sallaberry, M., Hirsimäki, H. & Olausson, A. (2010) Range extension of Puna Ibis Plegadis ridgwayi & new observations of Tamarugo Conebill Conirostrum tamarugense in northern Chile. Cotinga 32:116.

Salvadori, A.(1998) Birds at Kumul Lodge, Enga, PNG. Australian Birding : 10-12.

Samuels, I., Bichier, P., Clark, J., Milleron, T. & O’Shea, B. (2014) Noteworthy records and range extensions from the Caura River watershed, Bolívar state, Venezuela. Cotinga 36: 28-40.

Sánchez, C., Saucier, J. R., Benham, P. M., Lane, D. F., Gibbons, R., Valqui, T., Figueroa, S. A., Schmitt, C. J., Sánchez, C., Schmidt, B. K., Milenski, C. M., García Bravo, A. & García Olaechea, D. (2012) New and noteworthy records from northwestern Peru, department of Tumbes. Boletín Informativo UNOP 7(2): 18-36.

Sánchez, F.M.; Aguirre- Muñoz, A.; Samaniego, A.; Guzmán, Y.B.; Tapia, A.C.; Mayoral, E.R.; Robles, M.L.; Koleff, P.; Vera, A.C.; Franco, G.A.; Morales, L. F. B., and Ortega-Rubio, A. . Involvement of a Fishing Community in the Eradication of the Introduced Cactus Mouse (Peromyscus eremicus cedrosensis) from San Benito Oeste Island, Mexico Diversity. 13(588): 1-14.

Sandoval, L. & Arendt, W. J. (2011) Two new species for Nicaragua and other notes on the avifauna of the Atlantic Region & Paso del Istmo Biological Corridor. Cotinga 33: 50-57.

Sandoval, L., Bitton, P. P., Doucet, S. M. & Mennill, D. J. (2014) Analysis of plumage, morphology, and voice reveals species-level differences between two subspecies of Prevost’s Ground-sparrow Melozone biarcuata (Prévost and Des Murs)(Aves: Emberizidae). Zootaxa 3895(1): 103-116.

Sandoval, L., Sánchez, C., Biamonte, E., Zook, J. R., Sánchez, J. E., Martínez, D., Loth, D. & O’Donahoe, J. (2010) Recent records of new & rare bird species in Costa Rica. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 130(4):237-245.

Sangha, H. S., Naoroji, R. & Sharma, M. (2007) The Crested Tit-warbler Leptopoecile elegans in north-west Arunachal Pradesh. An addition to the Indian avifauna. Indian Birds 3(1): 23-25.

Sangster, G., Roselaar, C. S., Irestedt, M. & Ericson, P. G. (2016) Sillem's Mountain Finch Leucosticte sillemi is a valid species of rosefinch (Carpodacus, Fringillidae). Ibis 158(1): 184-189.

Sanín, C., Cadena, C. D., Maley, J. M., Lijtmaer, D. A., Tubaro, P. L., & Chesser, R. T. (2009) Paraphyly of Cinclodes fuscus (Aves: Passeriformes: Furnariidae): Implications for taxonomy and biogeography. Mol. Phylogenet. Evol. 53(2): 547-555.

Santhakumar, B. Ali, A. M. S. & Arun, P. R. (2016) Status of Greater Spotted Eagle Clanga clanga in Tamil Nadu and Puducherry, India. Indian BIRDS 11(3): 71-74

Santharam, V. S. (2000) Comments on the bird list of Thattakad Bird Sanctuary, Kerala. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 97(2): 284–285.

Santini, L., Isaac, N.J.B. and Ficetola, G.F. (2018) TetraDENSITY: A database of population density estimates in terrestrial vertebrates. Global Ecology and Biogeography. 27: 787-791.

Santos, M. P. D. (2004) New records of birds from the Brazilian state of Roraima. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 124(4): 223-226.

Santos, M. P. D., Aleixo, A. L. P., d’Horta, F. M., & Portes, C. E. B. (2011) Avifauna of the Juruti Region, Pará, Brazil Revista Brasileira de Ornitologia. 19(2): 134‑153.

Santos, M. P. D., Cerqueira, P. V. & Soares, L. M. S. (2010) Avifauna em seis localidades no Centro-Sul do Estado do Maranhão, Brasil. Ornithologia 4: 49-65.

Sarmiento Bermúdez, P. (2016) Identificación y distribución potencial de Hapalopsittaca pyrrhops y Leptosittaca branickii en el callejón Andino, sur del Ecuador. Thesis. Universidad del Azuay, Cuenca, Ecuador.

Sathyakumar, S. and Kaul, R. (2007) Galliformes of India: Pheasants WII Envis Bulletin. 10: 49.

Saucier, J.R., Milensky, C.M., Caraballo-Oritz, M.A., Ragai, R., Faridah Dahlan, N., Edwards, D.P. (2019) A distinctive new species of flowerpecker (Passeriformes: Dicaeidae) from Borneo, Zootaxa 4686 (4): 451-464.

SAVE Brasil (2018) SAVE Brasil lanca projeto para conservacao da rolinha-do-planalto em Botumirim-MG. Retrieved from http://www.savebrasil.org.br/save-brasil-inaugura-reserva/ on 24 January 2019.

Savini, T., Namkhan, M. and Sukumal, N. (2021) Conservation status of Southeast Asian natural habitat estimated using Galliformes spatio-temporal range decline Global Ecology and Conservation. 29(2021): e01723.

Schäffer, N.; Walther, B. A.; Gutteridge, K.; Rahbek, C. (2006) The African migration and wintering grounds of the Aquatic Warbler Acrocephalus paludicola Bird Conservation International. 16: 33-56.

Scheffers, B.R. Corlett, R.T., Diesmos, A. and Laurance, W.F. (2012) Local demand drives a bushmeat industry in a Philippine forest preserve Trop. Conserv. Sci.. 5(2): 133-141.

Schellekens, M., Trainor, C. R. & Duhan, G. U. (2011) New and significant bird records for Solor, Adonara & Lembata (Lomblen) islands, Lesser Sundas. Kukila 15: 31-49.

Schlesselmann, A.-K.V., Cooper, J., Maloney, R.F. (2017) Single season colony records of black-fronted terns (Chlidonias albostriatus) spanning their entire breeding range Notornis. 64: 38-43.

Schlesselmann, A.-K.V., O’Donnell, C.F.J., Monks, J.M., Robertson, B.C. (2018) Clearing islands as refugia for black-fronted tern (Chlidonias albostriatus) breeding colonies in braided rivers New Zealand Journal of Ecology. 42: 137-148.

Schlesselmann, A.K.V., Robertson, B.C. (2020) Longevity can mask low Nb if only Ne of mixed-age samples is estimated in threatened and mobile species Conservation Genetics. 21(6): 1067-1071.

Schmechel, F. A.; O'Connor, S.(1999) Distribution and abundance of the Chatham Island Oystercatcher Haematopus chathamensis Notornis. 46: 155-165.

Schmitt, F., Sané, R., Thibault, M. & Vásquez, G. (2017) New locality for White-masked Antbird Pithys castaneus and other avian range extensions for dpto. Loreto, Peru. Cotinga 39:1-9.

Schreiber, E. A. & R. L. Norton (2002) Brown Booby (Sula leucogaster). In A. Poole ed.The Birds of North America Online. Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Ornithology. Retrieved from http://bna.birds.cornell.edu/bna/species/649.

Schreiber, E. A. (2000) Status of Red-footed, Brown and Masked Boobies in the West Indies. Pp 46-64 in E. A. Schreiber & D. S. Lee eds. Status and Conservation of West Indian Seabirds. Ruston, Louisiana, USA: Society of Caribbean Ornithology Special Publication 1.

Schulenberg, T. S. & Parker, T. A. (1997) Notes on the Yellow-browed Toucanet Aulacorhynchus huallagae. Ornithol. Monogr. 48: 717-720.

Schulenberg, T. S., Stotz, D. F. & Rico, L. (2006) Distribution maps of the birds of Peru, version 1.0. Environment, Culture & Conservation (ECCo), The Field Museum. Retrieved from http://fm2.fieldmuseum.org/uw\_test/birdsofperu on 21 October 2016.

Schulenberg, T. S., Stotz, D. F., Lane, D. F., O’Neill, J. P. & Parker III, T. A. (2007) Birds of Peru. London: Christopher Helm.

Schulenberg, T. S., Stotz, D. F., Lane, D. F., O'Neill, J. P. & Parker III, T. A. (2010) Birds of Peru: revised & updated edition. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press.

Schulz, M. & Walther, B.A. (2013) Observations of two species new to Mauritania and detailed records confirming the presence of two other species. Malimbus 35(1): 67-70.

Schulze, C. H.; Leidinger, P.; Paces, B.; Páez, A. F. R. (2019) The importance of reforested and naturally regenerating young forest patches as secondary habitats for forest birds in the Biological Corridor La Gamba, Costa Rica. Acta ZooBot Austia. 156: 79-98.

Schunck, F., De Luca, A. C., Piacentini, V. d. Q., Rego, M. A., Renno, B. & Correa, A. H. (2011) Avifauna of two localities in the south of Amapa, Brazil, with comments on the distribution & taxonomy of some species. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 19(2), 93-107.

Schunck, F., De Luca, A. C., Piacentini, V. d. Q., Rego, M. A., Renno, B. & Correa, A. H. (2013) Avifauna of two localities in the south of Amapa, Brazil, with comments on the distribution & taxonomy of some species. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 19 (44): 16.

Schunck, F., Piacentini, V. D. Q., de Souza, E. A., de Sousa, A. E. B. A., Rego, M. A., Albano, C., Nunes, M. F. C., de Lima Favaro, F., Neto, I. S., Mariano, E. F. & Lima, D. M. (2012) Birds of the Lower Middle São Francisco River. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 20(3): 350-364.

Schwartz, A.; Klinikowski, R. F. (1963) Observations of West Indian birds Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. 115: 53-77.

Scott, S. L. (1983) Field Guide to the Birds of North America. Washington, D.C: National Geographic Society.

Sebastián-González, E., Fuentes, C., Ferrández, M., Echevarrías, J. L., Green, A. J. (2013) Habitat selection of Marbled Teal and White-headed Duck during the breeding and wintering seasons in south-eastern Spain Bird Conservation International. 23(3): 344–359.

Second Southern African Bird Atlas Project (SABAP2) (2016) Retrieved from http://sabap2.adu.org.za.

Sedláček, O., Hořák, D., Reif, J. & Riegert, J. (2005) Little Rush Warbler Bradypterus baboecala new to Plateau State, Nigeria. Malimbus 27:46-47.

Seeholzer, G. F., Winger, B. M., Harvey, M. G., Caceres. A., D. & Weckstein, J. D. (2012) A new species of barbet (Capitonidae: Capito) from the Cerros del Sira, Ucayali, Peru. Auk 129(3): 551-559.

Seguin, J.-F., Torre, F., Villard, P., Recorbet, B. & Thibault, J.-C. (2017) Nouveau declin de la repartition de la Sittelle corse Sitta whiteheadi. Ornithos 24 (6): 323-334.

Sehhatisabet, M.E., Musavi, S.B., Bakhtiari, P., Moghaddas, D., Hamidi,N., Nezami, B., & Khaleghizadeh, A., 2006, Further significant extensions of migrant distribution and breeding and wintering ranges in Iran for over sixty species, Sandgrouse 28 (2): 146–155

Seitre, R.; Seitre, J. (1992) Causes of land-bird extinctions in French Polynesia Oryx. 26: 215-222.

Selfe, G. (2003) Little Rush Warbler Bradypterus baboecala, new to Togo. Bull. Afr. Bird Club 10: 51.

SEO/BirdLife (2021) Libro Rojo de las aves de España. In (López-Jiménez, N., eds.).

Seoane, J., Kouri, A., Illera, J.C., Palomino, D., Alonso, C.L. and Carrascal, L.M. (2010) New data on the population, distribution and habitat preferences of the Canary Islands Stonechat Saxicola dacotiae Ardeola. 57(2): 387-405.

Shakya, S. B., Lim, H. C., Moyle, R. G., Rahman, M. A., Lakim, M., & Sheldon, F. H. (2019) A cryptic new species of bulbul from Borneo. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 139(1): 46-55.

Sharpe, C.J. (2015) Candelita de Paria Myioborus pariae. In: Rodríguez, J.P., García-Rawlins, A. and Rojas-Suárez, F. (eds), Libro Rojo de la Fauna Venezolana. Cuarta edición, Provita & Fundación Empresas Polar, Caracas, Venezuela.

Sharpe, R. B. (1868). On the genus Ceyx. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London : 587-599.

Shaw, P. & Mungaya, E. (2006) The status and habitat of Karamoja apalis Apalis karamojae in the Wembere Steppe, Sukumaland, Tanzania. Bird Conserv. Int. 16(02): 97-111.

Sheldon, F. H., Styring, A. and Hosner, A. (2010) Bird species richness in a Bornean exotic tree plantation: A long-term perspective Biological Conservation. 143: 399-407.

Sheldon, R. D., Koshkin, M. A., Kamp, J., Dereliev, S., Donald, P. F. & Jbour, S. (2012) International single species action plan for the conservation of the sociable lapwing Vanellus gregarius. Bonn, Germany: CMS technical series, AEWA technical series.

Shema, S. (2019) Current status of diurnal breeding raports in the greater Athi-Kaputiei Ecosystem, southern Kenya: an assessment of abundance, distribution and key areas in need of conservation. Scopus; 39 (1), 44-59.

Sheng, L., Lau, D. & Foley, C. (2012) Brown-backed Flowerpecker Dicaeum everetti in Panti forest, Johor. Suara Enggang 20(2):4-5.

Shepherd, C. R., Eaton, J. A. and Chng, S. C. L. (2015) Pittas for a pittance: observations on the little known illegal trade in Pittidae in west Indonesia BirdingASIA. 24: 18-20.

Sherley, G. (1992) Monitoring Hutton’s Shearwater. Notornis 39: 249-261.

Shing, L. K., Lau, M. W., Fellowes, J. R. & Lok, C. B. P. (2006) Forest bird fauna of South China: notes on current distribution and status. Forktail 22: 23–38.

Shirihai, H. (1996) The Birds of Israel: a Complete Avifauna and Bird Atlas of Israel. London: Academic Press.

Shirihai, H., Gargallo, G. & Helbig, A. J. (2001) Sylvia warblers: identification, taxonomy and phylogeny of the genus Sylvia. A&C Black.

Shirihai, H., Schweizer, M. & Bretagnolle, V. (2017) The type of Rapa Shearwater Puffinus (newelli?) myrtae from the Austral Islands, Polynesia, with remarks on the morphological variation of the taxon. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 137(2): 127-134.

Short, L. L. (1972) Systematics and behavior of South American flickers (aves, Colaptes). Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 149: 1-110.

Sibley, D. A. (2000) The Sibley guide to birds. New York: Alfred A. Knopf.

Sibley, D. A. (2014) The North American bird guide. 2nd edition. London: Bloomsbury Publishing.

Signor, C. A., Nóbrega, P. F., Gaiotti, M. & Pinho, J. B. (2011) Record of the Black-and-White Tody-tirant (Poecilotriccus capitalis) and the first record of the Black-chested Tyrant (Taeniotriccus andrei) in amazonia – Mato Grosso state. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 19(3): 419–421.

Sikora, A., Rohde, Z., Gromadzki, M., Neubauer, G. & Chylarecki, P. (2007) Atlas rozmieszczenia ptakow legowych Polski 1985-2004. Poznan: Bogucki Wyd. Nauk.

Silveira, L. F. & Santos, M. P. D. (2012) Bird richness in Serra das Confusões National Park, Brazil: how many species may be found in an undistributed caatinga? Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 20(3): 188-198.

Silveira, L. F., Olmos, F., Roda, S. A., & Long, A. J. (2003) Notes on the Seven-coloured Tanager Tanager fastuosa in north-east Brazil. Cotinga 20: 82-88.

Silveira, L. F., Tomotani, B. M., Cestari, C., Straube, F. C., & Piacentini, V. Q. (2017) Ortalis remota: a forgotten and critically endangered species of chachalaca (Galliformes: Cracidae) from Eastern Brazil. Zootaxa, 4306(4): 524-536.

Simon, J. E. (2004) Registro de aves raras com a frutificaçao de taquaras na regiao de Santa Teresa, Espírito Santo, Brasil. Resumos do XII Congresso Brasileiro de Ornitologia: 381.

Simon, J. E., Pacheco, J. F., Whitney, B. M., Mattos, G. T. & Gagliardi, R. L. (2008) Phacellodomus ferrugineigula (Pelzeln, 1858) (Aves: Furnariidae) é uma espécie válida. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 16(2): 107-124.

Simonov, E. A. & Dahmer, T. D. (2008) Amur-Heilong River Basin Reader. Ecosystems Ltd., Hong Kong.

Sinclair, I. & Ryan, P. (2010) Birds of Africa: south of the Sahara. 2nd ed. Cape Town: Struik Nature.

Sinclair, I. (2007) First record of Bob-tailed Weaver Brachycope anomala for Angola. Bull. Afr. Bird Club 14 (1):78.

Sinclair, I., Camberlain, D., Chamberlain, M. & vaz Pinto, P. (2007) Observations of three little-known bird species in northern Angola. Bull. Afr. Bird Club 14(1): 55-56.

Sinclair, P. H., Nixon, W. A., Eckert, C. D. & Hughes, N. L. (eds.) (2003) Birds of the Yukon Territory Vancouver, Canada: UBC Press.

Singh, P. (2009) Cheer Pheasant in peril in Rara National Park, Nepal. World Pheasant Association News 83: 4.

Singh, P. B.; Subedi, P.; Garson, P. J.; Poudyal, L. (2011) Status, habitat use and threats of cheer pheasant Catreus wallichii in and around Dhorpatan Hunting Reserve, Nepal. International Journal of Galliformes Conservation. 2: 22-30.

Skeen, R. Q. (2014) A review of birds in Uganda- records updating the Uganda Atlas and notes on species unrecorded since 1980. Scopus 33: 53-63.

Slik, J. W. F.; Van Balen, S. (2006) Bird community changes in response to single and repeated fires in a lowland tropical rainforest of eastern Borneo Biodiversity and Conservation. 15(14): 4425-4451.

Sly, N. D., Townsend, A. K., Rimmer, C. C., Townsend, J. M., Latta, S. C. & Lovette, I. J. (2010) Phylogeography and conservation of the endemic Hispaniolan Palm-Tanagers (Aves: Phaenicophilus). Conserv. Genet. 11(6): 2121–2129.

Smith, M. A., Goldman, M. S., Knight, E. J., Warrenchuk, J. J. (2017) Ecological Atlas of the Bering, Chukchi, and Beaufort Seas. 2nd edition. Audubon Alaska, Anchorage, AK, USA.

Smith, P. Derna, R., Wainwright, B., Bromfield, G., Nossent, R. & Betuel, A. (2013) Noteworthy Paraguayan records and range extensions of birds from the city of Encarnacion, Departamento ltapua, Paraguay. Atual. Ornitol. 174: 10.

Smythies, B. E. (1986) The Birds of Burma. 3rd revised edition. Liss, UK: Nimrod Press.

Snow, D. & Kirwan, G. M. (2016) White-ruffed Manakin (Corapipo leucorrhoa). In J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott, J. Sargatal, D. A. Christie & E. de Juana eds. Handbook of the Birds of the World Alive. Barcelona: Lynx Edicions. Retrieved from http://www.hbw.com/node/57088 on 12 January 2016.

Snow, D. (2016a) Eastern Striped Manakin (Machaeropterus regulus). In J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott, J. Sargatal, D. A. Christie & E. de Juana eds. Handbook of the Birds of the World Alive. Barcelona: Lynx Edicions. Retrieved from http://www.hbw.com/node/57096 on 12 January 2016.

Snow, D. (2016b) Western Striped Manakin (Machaeropterus striolatus). In J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott, J. Sargatal, D. A. Christie & E. de Juana eds. Handbook of the Birds of the World Alive. Barcelona: Lynx Edicions. Retrieved from http://www.hbw.com/node/57095 on 12 January 2016.

Snow, D. (2016c) Green Manakin (Chloropipo holochlora). In J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott, J. Sargatal, D. A. Christie & E. de Juana eds. Handbook of the Birds of the World Alive. Barcelona: Lynx Edicions. Retrieved from http://www.hbw.com/node/57101 on 12 January 2016.

Snow, D. W. & Perrins, C. M. (1998) The Birds of the Western Palearctic. Concise Edition. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Soares-Filho, B.S., Nepstad, D.C., Curran, L.M., Cerqueira, G.C., Garcia, R.A., Ramos, C.A., Voll, E., McDonald, A., Lefebvre, P. and Schlesinger, P. (2006) Modelling conservation in the Amazon basin Nature. 440(7083): 520-523.

Soave, E. D., Soave, G. E., Darrieu, C. A. & Marti, L. (2009) New record of Austral Rail Rallus antarcticus in Argentina. Cotinga: 153.

Socolar, S. J., González, Ó. & Forero-Medina, G. (2012) Noteworthy bird records from the northern Cerros del Sira, Peru. Cotinga 35: 24-36.

Sokos, C. & Birtsas, P. (2014) The last indigenous Black-necked Pheasant population of Europe. Gallinformed - Newsletter of the IUCN-SSC Galliformes Specialist Group: 8.

Solano-Ugalde, A., Freile, F., Paola Moscoso, P. & Prieto- Albuja, F. (2009) New and confirmative bird records from northern Esmeraldas province, Ecuador. Cotinga 31:115–118.

Solé, N., Alberto, A., Samba, S., Santana, A. & de Lima, R. F. (2012) New hope for the critically endangered São Tomé Grosbeak Neospiza concolor and an alert to protect Obô Natural Park surroundings. Ostrich: 83(3):161-163.

Somenzari, M., Silveira, L. F., de Queiroz Piacentini, V., Rego, M. A., Schunck, F. & Cavarzere, V. (2013) Birds of an Amazonia-Cerrado ecotone in southern Pará, Brazil, and the efficiency of associating multiple methods in avifaunal inventories. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 19(44): 17.

Sonerud, G.A., Solheim, R. & Berg, T. (2020) Age structure in a newly established and increasing population: initially high proportion of young birds among nesting Great Grey Owls. J Ornithol 162, 109–118. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10336-020-01809-1

Song G., Alstrom P., Zhang Y., Gao X., Gong H., Holt P.I., Quan Q., Yin Z. and Lei F. (2014) Rediscovery of an enigmatic Chinese passerine, the Blackthroat Calliope obscura: plumage, vocalizations, distribution, habitat choice, nesting and conservation. J. Ornithol. 155: 347–356

Song, G., Zhang, R., DuBay, S. G., Qu, Y., Dong, L., Wang, W., Zhang, Y., Lambert, D. M. & Lei, F. (2016) East Asian allopatry and north Eurasian sympatry in Long‐tailed Tit lineages despite similar population dynamics during the late Pleistocene. Zoologica Scripta 45(2): 115-126.

Sopyev, O.S. (2014) The first breeding population of the grey hypocolius Hypocolius ampelinus in the USSR. Russian J Ornit. 1027:2273-2275.

Sornoza-Molina, F., Freile, J. F., Nilsson, J., Krabbe, N. & Bonaccorso, E. (2018) A striking, critically endangered, new species of hillstar (Trochilidae: Oreotrochilus) from the southwestern Andes of Ecuador. The Auk: Ornithological Advances 135: 1146-1171.

Sousa-Neves, T., Aleixo, A. & Sequeira, F. (2013) Cryptic patterns of diversification of a widespread Amazonian woodcreeper species complex (Aves: Dendrocolaptidae) inferred from multilocus phylogenetic analysis: implications for historical biogeography and taxonomy. Mol. Phylogenet. Evol. 68: 410-424.

Souza, R. A. & Ribeiro Júnior, C. (2016) Composição e distribuição espacial da avifauna na RPPN Fazenda Macedônia, Ipaba – MG. Atual. Ornitol. 191: 33-40.

Sovon (2015) Vogelatlas 2012-2015. Nijmegen: Sovon Vogelonderzoek Nederland.

Spaans, A. L., Ottema, O. H. & Ribot, J. H. J. M. (2015) Field Guide to the Birds of Suriname. Leiden, The Netherlands: Koninklijke Brill NV.

Spencer, S. T., Pilcher, C. W. T. and Cowan, P. J. (2007) The first breeding record of Thick-billed Lark Ramphocoris clotbey in Kuwait and concomitant behavioural observations. Sandgrouse 29(2): 205-208.

Spierenburg, P. (2005) Birds in Bhutan: status and distribution. Bedford, UK: Oriental Bird Club Publications.

Spottiswoode, C. N., Olsson, U., Mills, M. S., Cohen, C., Francis, J. E., Toye, N., Hoddinott, D., Dagne, A., Wood, C., Donald, P. F., Collar, N. J. & Alström, P. (2013) Rediscovery of a long-lost lark reveals the conspecificity of endangered Heteromirafra populations in the Horn of Africa. J. Ornithol. 154(3): 813-825.

Spottiswoode, C. N., Wondafrash, M., Gabremichael, M. N., Abebe, Y. D., Mwangi, M. A. K., Collar, N. J., & Dolman, P. M. (2009) Rangeland degradation is poised to cause Africa’s first recorded avian extinction. Anim. Conserv. 12(3): 249-257.

SPREP(1999) Proceedings of the Polynesian Avifauna Conservation Workshop held in Rarotonga, 26-30 April 1999. , .

SPREP (2000) Proceedings of the Melanesian Avifauna Conservation Workshop, Nadi, Fiji, 5-10 March, 2000. , .

Spurgin, L. G., Wright, D. J., Van der Velde, M., Collar, N. J., Komdeur, J., Burke, T. A. & Richardson, D. S. (2014) Revealing the demographic history of an endangered species provides evolutionary context & informs conservation. Evolutionary Applications.

Squires, T.M., Yuda, P., Akbar, P.G., Collar, N.J., Devenish, C., Taufiqurrahman, I., Wibowo, W.K., Winarni, N.L., Yanuar, A. and Marsden, S.J. (2021) Citizen science rapidly delivers extensive distribution data for birds in a key tropical biodiversity area Global Ecology and Conservation. 28: e01680.

Srinivasan U., Dalvi S., Naniwadekar R., Anand M. O. & Datta A. (2010) The birds of Namdapha National Park & surrounding areas recent significant records and a checklist of the species. Forktail 26: 92-116.

Stapelkamp, P. (2013) Some notable records from Hwange National Park. Honeyguide 59(1): 27-28

Šťastný, K., Bejček, V. & Hudec, K. (2006) Atlas of breeding birds in the Czech Republic: 2001–2003. Prague: Aventinum.

State of India's Birds (2021) State of India’s Birds factsheet: Dark-fronted Babbler Rhopocichla atriceps. Available at: https://www.stateofindiasbirds.in/species/dafbab1/

Stavrou, C. & Mills, M. S. L. (2013) Observations of birds of the Soyo area, northwest Angola. Malimbus 35(1): 27-36.

Steadman, D. W., Norton, R. L., Browning, M. R., and Arendt, W. J. (1997) The Birds of St. Kitts, Lesser Antilles Caribbean Journal of Science . 33: 1-20.

Steffens, K.E., Malham, J.P., Davies, R.S., Elliott, G.P. (2022) Testing the effectiveness of integrated pest control at protecting whio (Hymenolaimus malacorhynchos) from stoat (Mustela erminea) predation in beech forest (Nothofagaceae) New Zealand Journal of Ecology. 46(1): 1-13.

Steffens, K.E., Sanders, M.D., Gleeson, D.M., Pullen, K.M. and Stowe, C.J. (2012) Identification of predators at black-fronted tern Chlidonias albostriatus nests, using mtDNA analysis and digital video recorder New Zealand Journal of Ecology. 36(1): 48-55.

Stevens M., Murn C. & Hennessey, R. (2019) Population change of Red Kites Milvus milvus in central southern England between 2011 and 2016 derived from line transect surveys and multiple covariate distance sampling. Acta Ornithologia 54: 243–253

Stevenson, T. & Fanshawe, J. (2002) Field guide to the birds of East Africa. London: T & A D Poyser Ltd.

Stier, S. (2008) Whio monitoring and the Tongariro power scheme. Southern Bird 34: 9, 12-13.

Stiles, F. G. & Beckers, J. (2016) An inventory of the birds of the Inírida region, Guainía, Colombia. Ornitol. Colomb. 15: 21-52.

Stiles, F. G. & Skutch, A. F. (1989) A guide to the birds of Costa Rica. Ithaca, USA: Cornell University Press.

Stiles, F. G., Laverde, O., & Cadena, C. D. (2017) A new species of tapaculo (Rhinocryptidae: Scytalopus) from the Western Andes of Colombia. The Auk: Ornithological Advances 134: 377-392.

Stiles, F.G.; Rosselli, L.; Bohórquez, C.I.(1999) New and noteworthy records of birds from the middle Magdalena valley of Colombia Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club. 119: 113-129.

Stokes, T. (1988) A review of the birds of Christmas Island, Indian Ocean.

Stones, A. J., Lucking, R. S., Davidson, P. J., Raharjaningtrah, W.(1997) Checklist of the birds of the Sula Islands (1991), with particular reference to Taliabu Island Kukila. 9: 37–55..

Storch, I. (2007) Grouse: Status Survey and Conservation Action Plan 2006-2010. Gland, Switzerland & Cambridge, UK: IUCN, & Fordingbridge, UK: World Pheasant Association.

Strandberg, R. & Olofsson, P. (2007) Bird observations in Mali. Malimbus 29(2): 123–125.

Strange, M. (2001) A photographic guide to the birds of Indonesia. Hong Kong: Periplus Editions.

Strange, M. (2012) A photographic guide to the birds of Indonesia. Second edition. Hong Kong: Tuttle Publishing, Periplus Editions.

Strewe, R. & Navarro, C. (2004) New and noteworthy records of birds from the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta region, north-eastern Colombia. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 124(1): 38–51.

Strigunov V. I., Milobog Y. V. & Vetrov V. V. (2003) Distribution and number of Long-legged Buzzard (Buteo rufinus) in Ukraine. Branta 6: 59-66.

Stroud, D.A., Fox, A.D., Urquhart, C. and Francis, I.S. (2012) International Single Species Action Plan for the Conservation of the Greenland White-fronted Goose (Anser albifrons flavirostris).

Suárez Pingo, F. E. (2011) Primer registro de el cortarrama peruano (Phytotoma raimondii) en la Laguna Ñapique, Sechura, Piura. Boletín Informativo de la Unión de Ornitólogos del Perú (UNOP) 6(1): 12-13.

Subedi, P. (2003) Status and distribution of Cheer Pheasant (Catreus wallichi) in Dhorpatan Hunting Reserve, Nepal. , .

Subedi, P. (2013) Struggling Cheer Pheasant: a revisit to the Kaligandaki valley, Nepal. Ibisbill. 2: 66-74.

Sujatnika, Jepson, P., Soehartono, T.R., Crosby, M.J. and Mardiastuti, A. (1995) Conserving Indonesian biodiversity: the Endemic Bird Area approach. , Book.

Suleiman, A.S. and Taleb, N. (2010) Eradication of the House Crow Corvus splendens on Socotra, Yemen. Sandgrouse. 32(2): 136-140.

Svanberg, F., Mateo, R., Hillstrom, L., Green, A. J., Taggart, M. A., Raab, A., Meharg, A. A. (2006) Lead isotopes and Pb shot ingestion in the globally threatened Marbled Teal (Marmaronetta angustirostris) and White-headed Duck(Oxyura leucocephala). Sci.Total Environ. 370: 416–424.

Svensson, B. and Yong, D. L. (2016) First record of the Critically Endangered Silvery Pigeon Columba argentina from Nias Island, Sumatra, Indonesia. BirdingASIA 26: 73–75.

Svensson, L. (2013) Subalpine Warbler variation and taxonomy. British Birds 106(11): 651-668.

Svensson, L., Mullarney, K. & Zetterstrom, D. (2009) Collins Bird Guide. Second edition. London: HarperCollins.

Svensson, L., Prys-Jones, R., Rasmussen, P. C., & Olsson, U. (2008) Discovery of ten new specimens of Large-billed Reed Warbler Acrocephalus orinus, and new insights into its distributional range. Journal of Avian Biology 39(6): 605-610.

Svensson, S., Svensson, M. & Tjernberg, M. (1999) Svensk fågelatlas. Sveriges ornitologiska förening.

Svorkmo-Lundberg, T., Bakken, V., Helberg, M., Mork, K., Røer, J. E. & Sæbø, S. (2006) Norsk vinterfuglatlas: fuglens utbredelse, bestandsstørrelse og økologisk vinterstid. Norsk Ornitologisk Forening (NOF).

Sykes, B. (2010) River terns: is the Black-bellied Tern Sterna acuticauda heading to oblivion? BirdingASIA. 13: 73.

Symes, A., Taylor, J., Mallon, D., Porter, R., Simms, C. and Budd, K. (2015) The Conservation Status and Distribution of the Breeding Birds of the Arabian Peninsula. , Cambridge, UK and Gland, Switzerland: IUCN, and Sharjah, UAE: Environment and Protected Areas Authority.

Symes, W. S., Edwards, D. P., Miettinen, J., Rheindt, F. E. & Carrasco, L. R. (2018) Combined impacts of deforestation and wildlife trade on tropical biodiversity are severely underestimated. Nature communications. 9(1): 4052.

Szabo, M. J. (2013) South Island kokako. In C. M. Miskelly ed. New Zealand Birds Online. Retrieved from www.nzbirdsonline.org.nz.

Takagi, M., Saitoh, T., Yamaguchi, N., Okabe, H., Nishiumi, I. & Takeishi, M. (2015) A breeding record of the Ryukyu Scops Owl on Okinoshima, in northernmost Fukuoka, Japan. Ornithol. Sci. 14(1): 53-59.

Tansell, J., Edmonds, H.K., Robertson, H.A. (2016) Landscape-scale trapping of stoats (Mustela erminea) benefits tokoeka (Apteryx australis) in the Murchison Mountains, Fiordland, New Zealand. Notornis. 63: 1-8.

Tarburton, M. (2009) New birds and other interesting sightings from Melanesia. Muruk 9(2): 56-91.

Tasirin, J. S. & Fitzsimons, J. A. (2014) Javan (White-vented) Myna Acridotheres javanicus and Pale-bellied Myna A. cinereus in North Sulawesi. Kukila. 18(1): 27-31.

Taufiqurrahman, I., Harjanto, S. and Suparno (2019) Birds and coffee: community-led conservation in Jatimulyo village, Yogyakarta, Java, Indonesia BirdingASIA. 32: 108-111.

Taylor, B. (2016) Solomon Cuckoo-shrike (Coracina holopolia). In Handbook of the Birds of the World Alive. (retrieved fromhttp://www.hbw.com/node/57876 on 12 September 2016). (del Hoyo, J., Elliott, A., Sargatal, J., Christie, D.A. & de Juana, E., eds.). , Lynx Edicions, Barcelona.

Taylor, B., Kirwan, G.M, and Sharpe, C.J. (2020). White-winged Flufftail (Sarothrura ayresi), version 1.0. In Birds of the World (J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott, J. Sargatal, D. A. Christie, and E. de Juana, Editors). Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca, NY, USA. https://doi.org/10.2173/bow.whwflu1.01

Taylor, H.R., Robertson, H., Carter, A.L., Ramstad, K.M. (2021) The conservation management implications of isolation by distance and high genetic diversity in Great Spotted Kiwi (Apteryx haastii) Emu-Austral Ornithology. 121: 10-22.

Taylor, M. R., Peacock, F. & Wanless, R. M. (eds.) (2015) The 2015 Eskom red data book of birds of South Africa, Lesotho and Swaziland. BirdLife South Africa.

Taylor, R. H.(1998) A reappraisal of the Orange-fronted Parakeet (Cyanoramphus sp.)---species or colour morph? Notornis. 45: 49-63.

Taylor, S. S.; Jamieson, I. G. (2007) Determining sex of South Island Saddlebacks (Philesturnus carunculatus carunculatus) using discriminant function analysis Notornis. 54(2): 61-64.

Teixeira, D. M. & Gonzaga, L. P. (1985) Uma nova subespécie de Myrmotherula unicolor (Ménétries, 1835) do nordeste do Brazil. Bol. Mus. Nac. Rio J. Zool. 310.

Tellkamp, M. P. & Martin, T. H. (2015) Noteworthy bird records from southern Yucatán state, México. Cotinga 37: OL 18-21.

Teo, A.; Wee, Y. C. (2009) Observations of a nest of Malayan Whistling Thrush Myophonus robinsoni in the Cameron Highlands, Malaysia BirdingASIA. 11: 95-97.

The Birds of North America (P. Rodewald ed.) Ithaca: Cornell Laboratory of Ornithology. Retrieved from https://birdsna.org on 13 November 2018.

The Ornithological Society of Japan (2000) Check-list of Japanese Birds. Sixth edition.

The Ornithological Society of Japan (2012) Check-list of Japanese Birds. Seventh edition.

The West African Bird DataBase (n.d.) Retrieved from www.WABDaB.org on 13 November (2018)

Thibault, J. C. & Varney, A. (1991) Breeding seabirds of Rapa (Polynesia): numbers and changes during the 20th century. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 111(2): 70-77.

Thibault, J. C. (2015) Birds of Uvea (Wallis), Futuna & Alofi islands (South-West Pacific): an update. Notornis 62: 30–37.

Thibault, J. -C.; Guyot, I. (1987) Recent changes in the avifauna of Makatea Island (Tuamotus, Central Pacific) Atoll Research Bulletin. 300: 1-13.

Thibault, J.-C.; Meyer, J.-Y. (2001) Contemporary extinction and population declines of the monarchs (Pomarea spp.) in French Polynesia, South Pacific Oryx. 35: 73-80.

Thibault, M. 2010a. XC109282. Available at: www.xeno-canto.org/109282.

Thibault, M. 2010b. XC109283. Available at: www.xeno-canto.org/109283.

Thibault, M. 2010c. XC109284. Available at: www.xeno-canto.org/109284.

Thibault, M., Defos du Rau, P & Welch, S. (2012) First records of Long-legged Pipit Anthus pallidiventris for Nigeria & Benin. Bull. Afr. Bird Club 19(2): 206-208.

Thibault, M., Defos du Rau, P., Pineau, O. & Pangimangen, W. (2013) New and interesting records for the Obi archipelago, including field observations and first description of the vocalisation of Moluccan Woodcock. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 133 (2):83-115.

Thomas, J.; Purnell, C.; Ingwersen, D.; Tzaros, C.; Rogers, D. (2010) Meet Australia's newest species Wingspan. 20(1): 20-25.

Thomas, W.W. and Poole, C.M. (2003) An annotated list of the birds of Cambodia from 1859 to 1970 Forktail. 19: 103-127.

Thompson, P. M., Chowdhury, S. U., Haque, E. U., Khan, M. M. H. & Halder, R. (2014) Notable bird records from Bangladesh from July 2002 to July 2013. Forktail 30: 50-65.

Thorstrom, R.; Rabarisoa, R. G. M.(1997) An observation of Madagascar Teal Anas bernieri in northwestern Madagascar Wildfowl. 47: 212-213.

Threatened Species Section (2016) Pardalotus quadragintus (Forty-spotted Pardalote). Species Management Profile for Tasmania's Threatened Species Link. Tasmania: Department of Primary Industries, Parks, Water & Environment. Retrieved from: http://www.threatenedspecieslink.tas.gov.au/forty-spotted-pardalote on 1 March 2016.

Tierra Data, Inc. (2011) San Diego Bay Avian Species Surveys, 2009-2010. Final, May. Prepared for Naval Base Coronado and San Diego Unified Port District.

Timmins, R. J., Mostafawi, N., Rajabi, A. M., Noori, H., Ostrowski, S., Olsson, U., Svensson, L. & Poole, C. M. (2009) The discovery of Large-billed Reed Warblers Acrocephalus orinus in north-eastern Afghanistan. BirdingASIA 12: 42-45.

Tobias, J. & Seddon, N. (2007) Nine bird species new to Bolivia and notes on other significant records Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 127(1):49-84.

Tobias, J. (2003) Further sightings of Selva Cacique Cacicus koepckeae in Manu National Park, Peru. Cotinga 19: 79-80.

Tobias, J. (2007) Far from the birding crowd: range extensions and recent additions to the Bolivian avifauna. Neotrop. Birding 2: 36-39.

Toon, A., Hughes, J. M. & Joseph, L. (2010) Multilocus analysis of honeyeaters. Mol. Ecol. 19: 2980–2994.

Toussaint, A., John, L. & Morton, M. (2009) The status and conservation of Saint Lucia’s Forest Birds. Technical Report No. 12 to the National Forest Demarcation and Bio-Physical Resource Inventory Project, FCG International Ltd, Helsinki, Finland.

Townsend, A. K., Rimmer, C. C., Latta, S. C. & Lovette, I. J. (2007) Ancient differentiation in the single-island avian radiation of endemic Hispaniolan chat-tanagers (Aves: Calyptophilus). Molec. Ecol. 16(7): 3634–3642.

Townsend, J. R., Rimmer, C. C., Klavins, J., Townsend, A. K., & Mendoza, E. C. (2014) New winter distributional records for Swainson’s Warbler (Limnothlypis swainsonii) in the Dominican Republic. J. Caribb. Ornithol. 27:36–39.

Toy, R., Greene, T.C., Greene, B.S., Warren, A., Griffiths, R. (2018) Changes in density of hihi (Notiomystis cincta), tīeke (Philesturnus rufusater) and tūī (Prosthemadera novaeseelandiae) on Little Barrier Island (Te Hauturu-o-Toi), Hauraki Gulf, Auckland, 2005–2013 New Zealand Journal of Ecology. 42(2): 149-157.

Tracewski, L.; Butchart, S. H. M.; Di Marco, M.; Ficetola, G. F.; Rondinini, C.; Symes, A.; Wheatley, H.; Beresford, A. E. & Buchanan, G. M. (2016) Toward quantification of the impact of 21st-century deforestation on the extinction risk of terrestrial vertebrates Conservation Biology. 30(5): 1070-1079.

Tracy, L.N, Jamieson, I.G. (2011) Historic DNA reveals contemporary population structure results from anthropogenic effects, not pre-fragmentation patterns. Conservation Genetics. 12(2): 517-526.

Trainor, C. & King, B. (2011) How distinctive is the Kisar (Grey) Friarbird Philemon kisserensis compared with the Little Friarbird P. citreogularis? Birding Asia 16: 94-97.

Trainor, C. (2002) Status and habitat use of bird communities on Lembata Island, Wallacea, Indonesia, with particular reference to a simple technique for sampling small-island avifaunas. Bird Conserv. Inter. 12: 365–381.

Trainor, C. R. & Leitão, P. J. (2007) Further significant bird records from Atauro Island, Timor-Leste (East Timor). Forktail 23: 155.

Trainor, C. R. & Soares, T. H. (2004) Birds of Atauro Island, Timor Leste (East Timor). Forktail 20: 41–48.

Trainor, C. R. & Verbelen, P. (2013) New distributional records from forgotten Banda Sea islands: the birds of Babar, Romang, Sermata, Leti and Kisar, Maluku, Indonesia. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 133(4): 272–315.

Trainor, C. R. (2002) The birds of Adonara, Lesser Sundas, Indonesia. Forktail 18: 93-100.

Trainor, C. R., Benstead, P. J., Martin, K., Lesmana, D., Agista, D., Benstead, M. C., Drijvers, R. & Setiawan, I. (2012) New bird records for Nusa Tenggara Islands: Sumbawa, Moyo, Sumba, Flores, Pulau Besar and Timor. Kukila 13: 6-22.

Trainor, C. R., Imanuddin, A., Verbelen, P. & Walker, J. S. (2009) The birds of Wetar, Banda Sea: One of Indonesia's forgotten islands. BirdingASIA 12: 78-93.

Trainor, C. R., Verbelen, P. & Johnstone, R. E. J. (2012) The avifauna of Alor and Pantar, Lesser Sundas, Indonesia. Forktail 28: 77-92.

Trainor, C. R.; Imanuddin; Aldy, F.; Walker, J. S. . The status and conservation of the Endangered Wetar Ground-dove (Gallicolumba hoedtii) and other wildlife on Wetar Island, Indonesia, 2008: final technical report. , .

Treesucon, U. and Limparungpatthanakij, W. (2018) Birds of Thailand. Lynx and Birdlife International Field Guides. Lynx Edicions, Barcelona.

Triggs, S. J.; Williams, M.; Marshall, S. J.; Chambers, G. K. (1992) Genetic structure of Blue Duck Hymenolaimus malacorhynchos populations revealed by DNA fingerprinting The Auk. 109: 80-89.

Tritsch, C., Martens, J., Sun, Y. H., Heim, W., Strutzenberger, P., & Päckert, M. (2017) Improved sampling at the subspecies level solves a taxonomic dilemma–a case study of two enigmatic Chinese tit species (Aves, Passeriformes, Paridae, Poecile). Mol. Phylogenet. Evol. 107: 538-550.

Trivedi, R., and Ganpule, P. (2016). Sighting of Large-billed Reed Warbler in Nal sarovar. Flamingo; XIV-2, 12-13.

Trochet, J. A., Irham, M., Hitch, A. T., Haryoko, T., Ashari, H., Putra, D. D., & Engilis Jr, A. (2014) Range expansion of Lemon-bellied White-eye Zosterops chloris and Sooty-headed Bulbul Pycnonotus aurigaster to south-east Sulawesi, Indonesia. Forktail 30: 143-145.

Turner, A. (2016) White-throated Swallow (Hirundo albigularis). In J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott, J. Sargatal, D. A. Christie & E. de Juana eds. Handbook of the Birds of the World Alive. Barcelona: Lynx Edicions. Retrieved from http://www.hbw.com/node/57734 on 27 April 2016.

Turner, D. A. & Baker, N. E. (2011) Status of the Golden Palm Weaver Ploceus bojeri in Tanzania. Scopus 31: 28-30.

Turner, D. A. & Pearson, D. J. (2015) Systematic and taxonomic issues concerning some East African bird species, notably those where treatment varies between authors. Scopus 34: 1-23.

Turner, D. A., Finch, B. W. & Hunter, N. D. (2011) Remarks concerning the all-black coastal boubous (Laniarius spp.) of Kenya and southern Somalia. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 131(2): 125-128.

Tyler, S. (2016) Jackson's Pipit (Anthus latistriatus). In J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott, J. Sargatal, D. A. Christie & E. de Juana eds. Handbook of the Birds of the World Alive. Barcelona: Lynx Edicions. Retrieved from http://www.hbw.com/node/57772 on 6 October 2016.

Tyler, S. J., Randall, R. D. & Brewster, C. A. (2008) New bird records for Botswana and additional information on some rarities. Bull. Afr. Bird Club 15(1): 36–52.

U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service (1995) Brown Pelican. Endangered & threatened species of the southeastern United States (The Red Book), FWS Region 4. Retrieved from http://endangered.fws.gov/i/b/sab2s.html.

Ubaid, F. K., Silveira, L. F., Medolago, C. A., Costa, T. V., Francisco, M. R., Barbosa, K. V. and Junior, A. D. (2018) Taxonomy, natural history, and conservation of the Great-billed Seed-Finch Sporophila maximiliani (Cabanis, 1851)(Thraupidae, Sporophilinae). Zootaxa 4442(4): 551-571.

Underhill LG, Brooks M. (2016) Bird distribution dynamics: 2 – Maccoa Duck Oxyura maccoa In South Africa, Lesotho and Swaziland. Biodiversity Observations 7 (88): 1–8

UNEP-WCMC (2021) Protected Area Profile for Biak Utara from the World Database of Protected Areas, January 2021. Available at: www.protectedplanet.net

UNEP-WCMC (2021) Protected Area Profile for Pulau Supiori from the World Database of Protected Areas, January 2021. Available at: www.protectedplanet.net

United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) (2003) Environment in Iraq: UNEP Progress Report.

Unitt, P. (2004) San Diego County Bird Atlas. Vista, CA: Ibis Publ.. Retrieved from http://sdplantatlas.org/ge\_files/pdf/Little%20Blue%20Heron.pdf

Valkama, J., Vepsäläinen, V. & Lehikoinen, A. (2011) 3rd Finnish Bird Atlas. Finnish Museum of Natural History and The Ministry of the Environment.

Vallely, A. C. & Chavarría-Duriaux, L. (2014) Notes on the birds of Parque Nacional Saslaya, Reserva de Biosfera Bosawás, Nicaragua. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 134(1):23-29.

Vallely, A. C., Gallardo, R. J. & Ascher, J. S. (2010) Notes on the birds of the Río Plátano Biosphere Reserve, including four new species for Honduras. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 130(1): 52-60.

van den Akker, M. (2003) Birds of Niaouli Forest, southern Benin. Bull. Afr. Bird Club 10(1): 16–22.

van den Akker, M. (2003) First records for Benin of Yellow-Whiskered Greenbul Andropadus latirostris, Western Bearded Greenbul Criniger barbatus and White-browed Forest Flycatcher Fraseria cinerascens. Bull. Afr. Bird Club 10 (2): 123-124.

van den Berg, A. B. & Haas, M. (2013) WP reports. Dutch Birding 35(4): 251-262.

van Els, P., Canales-del-Castillo, R., & Klicka, J. (2011) Botteri's Sparrow (Peucaea botterii) occurs in northern Coahuila, Mexico. Wilson J. Ornithol. 123(2): 414-416.

Van Impe, J. (2013) Esquisse de l'avifaune de la Sibérie Occidentale: une revue bibliographique Alauda. 81(4): 269-296.

Van Marle, J. G. & Voous, K. H. (1988) The birds of Sumatra. An annotated checklist. Tring, Hertfordshire: British Ornithologists’ Union.

Van Perlo, B. (2009) A field guide to the birds of Brazil. Oxford University Press.

Van Perlo, B. (2011) Birds of New Zealand, Hawaii and the Central and West Pacific. London: HarperCollins.

van Someren, V. G. L. (1920) Eremomela badiceps turneri, subsp. nov. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 40: 92.

Vander Velde, N. (2001) Birds and their threats in the Marshall Islands.

VanderWerf, E. A., Pierce, R., Bebe, R. and Taabu, K. (2016) Habitat Use and Status of the Bokikokiko or Christmas Island Warbler (Acrocephalus aequinoctialis). Pac. Sci. 70(4): 437-447.

VanderWerf, E.A. (2012) Hawaiian Bird Conservation Action Plan. Pacific Rim Conservation, Honolulu, HI.

VanderWerf, E.A. and Downs, R.E. (2018) Current distribution, abundance, and breeding biology of White Terns (Gygis alba) on Oahu, Hawaii The Wilson Journal of Ornithology. 130(1): 297-304.

Vannucchi, F. S., Sipinski, E. A., Martinez, J., Prestes, N. P., Seixas, G. H. F., Raso, T. F., Barbosa, A. E. A., Serafini, P, Somenzari, M., Rocha, F. L., Dislich, M., Bovo, A., Ferraz, K. M. P. M. B. (2022) Red-spectacled Amazon Amazona pretrei PVA information.

Vásquez-Arévalo, F., Grández-Casado, J. A., Muñoz-Pizango, G. E., García-Villacorta, R. & Gagliardi-Urrutia, G. (2018) Bird diversity in the seasonally dry forests of central Huallaga, Peru. Cotinga 40: 31-43.

Végvári, Zs. & Flade, M.. (2012) Aufstieg und Fall: Seggenrohrsänger in Ungarn Der Falke. 59: 100-103.

Velarde, E.; Ruiz, E. A.; Aguilar, A.; Gallo, J. P. (2015) Black-vented Shearwater Puffinus opisthomelas nesting in the Gulf of California: a major revision of breeding range Marine Ornithology . 43: 249-254.

Velasquez-Tibata, J., Ruiz-Ovalle, J. M., Guerrero, F., Delgado, D. P., Pcana, E., Daza, A., Gil, S. V., Silva, N. (2005) Proyecto corredor norandino: evaluacion del papel del los bosques de roble y un sistema de areas protegidas en la conservacion de aves amenazadas. Reporte final presentado a American Bird Conservancy & US Fish and Wildlife Service.

Velevski, M., Nikolov, S. C., Hallmann, B., Dobrev, V., Sidiropoulos, L., Saravia, V., Tsiakiris, R., Arkumarev, V., Galanaki, A., Kominos, T. & Stara, K. (2015) Population decline and range contraction of the Egyptian Vulture Neophron percnopterus in the Balkan Peninsula. Bird Conserv. Int. 25(04): 440-450.

Veltman, C.J., Collier, K.J., Henderson, I.M. and Newton, L. (1995) Foraging ecology of Blue Ducks Hymenolaimus malacorhynchos on a New Zealand river: implications for conservation Biological Conservation. 74: 187-194.

Vennesland, R. G. & Butler, R. W. (2020) Great Blue Heron (Ardea herodias), version 1.0. In Poole, A. F. (ed.) Birds of the World. Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Ornithology. Retrieved from https://doi.org/10.2173/bow.grbher3.01.

Vera-Cortez, M., Navarro, J. L., Martella, M. B. (2018) Effect of antipredator training on spatial behaviour of male and female Greater Rhea Rhea americana reintroduced into the wild Acta Ornitologica. 53(1): 81-90.

Verbelen, P. (2014) First record of the Starry Owlet-Nightjar Aegotheles tatei in Indonesian New Guinea (Papua). Kukila 18(1): 10–16.

Vernon, C. J. (1985) Bird populations in two woodlands near Lake Kyle, Zimbabwe. Honeyguide 31: 148-161.

Vickery, J. A.; Gill, J. A.(1999) Managing grassland for wild geese in Britain: a review. Biological Conservation. 89: 93-106.

Vidoz, J. Q., Aponte, M. A., Velásquez, M. A. & Alarcón, R. (2010) Contribución al conocimiento de la avifauna del Parque Nacional Kaa-Iya del Gran Chaco, departamento de Santa Cruz, Bolivia. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 18(1): 34–44.

Vidoz, J. Q., Jahn, A. E. & Mamani, A. M. (2010) The avifauna of Estación Biológica Caparú, Bolivia. Cotinga 32:51-68.

Vinicombe, K., Marchant, J. and Knox, A (1993) Review of status and categorisation of feral birds on the British List British Birds. 86(12): 605-614.

Voelker, G., Outlaw, R. K., Reddy, S., Tobler, M., Bates, J. M., Hackett, S. J., Kahindo, C., Marks, B. D., Kerbis Peterhans, J. C. & Gnoske, T. P. (2010) A New Species of Boubou (Malaconotidae Laniarius) from the Albertine Rift. Auk 127(3):678-689.

Voelker, G., Tobler, M., Prestridge, H. L., Duijm, E., Groenenberg, D., Hutchinson, M. R., Martin, A. D., Nieman, A., Roselaar, C. S. & Huntley, J. W. (2017) Three new species of Stiphrornis (Aves: Muscicapidae) from the Afro-tropics, with a molecular phylogenetic assessment of the genus. Syst. & Biodivers 15(2): 87-104.

Voigt, M., Supriatna, J., Deere, N.J., Kastanya, A., Mitchell, S.L., D Rosa, I.M., Santika, T., Siregar, R., Tasirin, J.S., Widyanto, A., Winarni, N.L., Zakaria, Z., Mumbunan, S., Davies, Z.G. and Struebig, M.J. (2021) Emerging threats from deforestation and forest fragmentation in the Wallacea centre of endemism. Environmental Research Letters. 16: 094048.

Vuilleumier, F. (1994) Nidiﬁcación y status de Phrygilus fruticeti (Aves, Emberizidae) en la Patagonia chilena: un ejemplo del fenómeno de ‘límite de la especie’?. Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat. 67: 299–307.

Wakesa, C., Kirui, B.K., Maranga, E.K., and Maturi, G (2020) The Fate of Taita Hills Forest Fragments: Evaluation of Forest Cover Change between 1973 and 2016 Using Landsat Imagery Open Journal of Forestry. 10: 22-38.

Waldren, S., Florence, J. and Chepstow-Lusty, A.J. (1995) Rare and endemic vascular plants of the Pitcairn Islands, south-central pacific ocean: a conservation appraisal.. , Journal.

Waldren, S.; Florence, J.; Chepstow-Lusty, A. J. (1995) Rare and endemic vascular plants of the Pitcairn Islands, south-central Pacific Ocean: a conservation appraisal Biological Conservation. 74: 83-98.

Walker, K.J., Elliott, G.P., Rexer-Huber, K., Parker, G.C., Sagar, P.M., McClelland, P.H. (2020) Shipwrecks and mollymawks: an account of Disappointment Island birds. Notornis. 67: 213-245.

Walsh, K. J. E.; McBride, J. L.; Klotzbach, P. J.; Balachandran, S.; Camargo, S. J.; Holland, G.; Knutson, T. R.; Kossin, J. P.; Lee, T.; Sobel, A.; Sugi, M. (2016) Tropical cyclones and climate change Wires Climate Change. 7(1): 65-89.

Walther, B. A.; Schäffer, N.; van Niekerk, A.; Thuiller, W.; Rahbek, C.; Chown, S. L. (2007) Modelling the winter distribution of a rare and endangered migrant, the Aquatic Warbler Acrocephalus paludicola Ibis. 149(4): 701-714.

Walther, B. A.; Wisz, M.S.; Rahbek, C. (2004) Known and predicted African winter distributions and habitat use of the endangered Basra Reed Warbler (Acrocephalus griseldis) and the near-threatened Cinereous Bunting (Emberiza cineracea) Journal of Ornithology. 45: 287-299.

Wang, P., Liu, Y., Liu, Y., Chang, Y., Wang, N., & Zhang, Z. (2017) The role of nice divergence and geographic arrangement in the speciation of Eared Pheasants (Crossoptilon, Hodgson 1938). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 113: 1-8.

Wang, Y., Leader-Williams, N. and Turvey, S.T. (2021) Exploitation histories of pangolins and endemic pheasants on Hainan Island, China: baselines and shifting social norms. Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution. 9: 608057.10.3389/fevo.2021.608057.

Wantok Environment Centre (WTEC). (2007) Species Distribution List for Vanuatu Scrubfowl. Available at: https://web.archive.org/web/20071027005340/http://www.positiveearth.org/vanbirds/distresults.asp?select1=MEGLAY. (Accessed: 19 November 2020).

Ward-Francis, A., de Lima, R. F., Sampaio, H. & Buchanan, G. (2015) Reducing the extinction risk of the three Critically Endangered birds of São Tomé. July 2014 - September 2015. Report to BirdLife International.

Wassink, A. & Oreel, G. J. (2007) The birds of Kazakhstan. Arend Wassink.

Wassink, A. (2015) The New birds of Kazakhstan. De Cocksdorp, Texel.

Watling, D. (2001) Birds of Fiji and Western Polynesia: including American Samoa, Niue, Samoa, Tokelau, Tonga, Tuvalu and Wallis-Futuna. Suva, Fiji: Environmental Consultants.

Watling, D. (1988) Notes on the status and ecology of the Ogea Flycatcher Mayrornis versicolor Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club. 108: 103-112.

Watling, D. (2000) Conservation status of Fijian birds. Technical Group 2 Report - Fiji Biodiversity Strategy and Action Plan. , .

Watson, M. and Asoyama, S. (2001) Dispersion, habitat use, hunting behavior, vocalizations, and conservation status of the New Guinea Harpy Eagle (Harpyopsis novaeguineae) J. Raptor Res.. 35(3): 235-239.

Weaver Watch (2015) Lufira Masked Weaver Ploceus ruweti observation record, available at https://protect-eu.mimecast.com/s/6kAuCqmEU8L0jZTgKDXQ?domain=weavers.adu.org.za, accessed 27/07/2020

Webb, M. H., Wotherspoon, S., Stojanovic, D., Heinsohn, R., Cunningham, R., Bell, P. & Terauds, A. (2014) Location matters: Using spatially explicit occupancy models to predict the distribution of the highly mobile, endangered swift parrot. Biol. Conserv.176: 99-108.

Weller, A.-A.(1999) On types of trochilids in The Natural History Museum, Tring II. Re-evaluation of Erythronota (?) elegans Gould 1860: a presumed extinct species of the genus Chlorostilbon Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club. 119: 197-202.

Wells, D. R. (2007) The birds of the Thai-Malay peninsula (Vol. 2). Bloomsbury Publishing.

Wells, D. R. (2017a) Zosterops white-eyes in continental South-East Asia. 1: proposed refinements to the regional definition of Oriental White-eye Z. palpebrosus. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 137(2): 100-110.

Wells, D. R. (2017b) Zosterops white-eyes in continental South-East Asia. 2: what is Zosterops auriventer Hume? Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 137(2): 110-116.

Weske, J. S.; Terborgh, J. W. (1981) Otus marshalli, a new species of screech-owl from Perú The Auk. 98: 1-7.

Weston, K. (2006) Post-translocation monitoring of Rock Wren (Xenicus gilviventris) on Anchor Island. , .

Weston, K.A., O'Donnell, C.F., van dam‐Bates, P., Monks, J.M. (2018) Control of invasive predators improves breeding success of an endangered alpine passerine Ibis. 160(4): 892-899.

Weston, K.A., Taylor, S.S., Robertson, B.C. (2016) Identifying populations for management: fine-scale population structure in the New Zealand alpine rock wren (Xenicus gilviventris) Conservation genetics. 17(3): 691-701.

Wetlands International (2019) International Waterbird Census 2019.

Wetlands International (2019) Waterbird Population Estimates. Available at: wpe.wetlands.org

Wetlands International (2021) Waterbird Population Estimates. , .

Wetlands International (2022) Waterbird Populations Portal. Available at: wpp.wetlands.org

White, C. M. N. & Bruce, M. D. (1986) The birds of Wallacea (Sulawesi, The Moluccas and Lesser Sunda Islands, Indonesia). An annotated checklist. London: British Ornithologists’ Union.

Whitehead, A. L.; Edge, K.-A.; Smart, A. F.; Hill, G. S.; Willans, M. J. (2008) Large scale predator control improves the productivity of a rare New Zealand riverine duck Biological Conservation. 141(11): 2784-2794.

Whitney, B. M. & Alonso, J. A. (2005) A new species of gnatcatcher from Peru with revision of the Polioptila guianensis complex. Wilson Bulletin 117(2): 113-127.

Whitney, B. M. & Pacheco, J. F. (1995) Distribution and conservation status of four Myrmotherula antwrens (Formicariidae) in the Atlantic Forest or Brazil. Bird Conserv. Int. 5(2/3): 421-439.

Whitney, B. M. (1987) The Pale-billed Sicklebill Epimachus bruijnii in Papua New Guinea Emu. 87: 244-246.

Whitney, B. M., Cohn-Haft. M., Bravo, G. A., Schunk, F. & Silveira, L. F. (2013) A new species of Herpsilochmus antwren from the Aripuanã-Machado interfluvium in central Amazonian Brazil. Pp. 277-281 in J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott, J. Sargatal, D. A. Christie & E. de Juana eds. (2013) Handbook of the Birds of the World. Special Volume: New Species & Global Index. Barcelona, Spain: Lynx Edicions.

Whitney, B. M., de Vasconcelos, M. F., Silveira, L. F. & Pacheco, J. F. (2010) Scytalopus petrophilus (Rock Tapaculo): a new species from Minas Gerais, Brazil. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 18(2): 73.

Whitney, B. M., Isler, M. L., Bravo, G. A., Aristizábal, N., Schunck, F., Silveira, L. F., Piacentini, V. D. Q., Cohn-Haft, M. & Rêgo, M. A. (2013) A new species of antbird in the Hypocnemis cantator complex from the Aripuanã-Machado interfluvium in central Amazonian Brazil. Pp. 282-285 in J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott, J. Sargatal, D. A. Christie & E. de Juana eds. (2013) Handbook of the Birds of the World. Special Volume: New Species & Global Index. Barcelona, Spain: Lynx Edicions.

Whitney, B. M., Piacentini, V. D. Q., Schunck, F., Aleixo, A., de Sousa, B. R. S., Silveira, L. F. & Rêgo, M. A. (2013) A name for Striolated Puffbird west of the Rio Madeira with revision of the Nystalus striolatus (Aves: Bucconidae) complex. Pp. 240-244 in J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott, J. Sargatal, D. A. Christie & E. de Juana eds. (2013) Handbook of the Birds of the World. Special Volume: New Species & Global Index. Barcelona, Spain: Lynx Edicions

Whitney, B. M., Schunck, F., Rêgo, M. A. & Silveira, L. F. (2013) A new species of Zimmerius tyrannulet from the upper Madeira-Tapajós interfluvium in central Amazonian Brazil: Birds don't always occur where they "should". Pp. 286-291 in J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott, J. Sargatal, D. A. Christie & E. de Juana eds. (2013) Handbook of the Birds of the World. Special Volume: New Species & Global Index. Barcelona, Spain: Lynx Edicions.

Whittaker, A. (2004) Noteworthy ornithological records from Rondônia, Brazil, including a first country record Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 124(4): 239-271.

Whittaker, A. (2008) Field evidence for the validity of White-tailed Tityra Tityra leucura Pelzeln, 1868. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 128(2): 107-113.

Whittaker, A. (2009) Pousada Rio Roosevelt, a provisional avifaunal inventory in SW Amazonian Brazil, with information on life history, new distributional data and comments on taxonomy. Cotinga 31:20-43.

Whittaker, A., Aleixo, A. & Poletto, F. (2008) Corrections and additions to an annotated checklist of birds of the upper rio Urucu, Amazonas, Brazil. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 128(2): 114-125.

Whittaker, A., Aleixo, A., Whitney, B. M., Smith, B. T. & Klicka, J. (2013) A distinctive new species of gnatcatcher in the Polioptila guianensis complex (Aves, Polioptilidae) from western Amazonian Brazil. Pp 301-305 in J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott, J. Sargatal, D. A. Christie & E. de Juana eds. (2013) Handbook of the Birds of the World. Special Volume: New Species & Global Index. Barcelona, Spain: Lynx Edicions.

Wielstra, B. and Pieterse, S. M. (2009) A bird survey of Gunung Lumut protection forest, east Kalimantan and a recommendation for its designation as Important Bird Area Kukila. 14: 1-15.

Wielstra, B., Boorsma, T., Pieterse, S. M. (2012) An Update on the Avifauna of Gunung Lumut Protection Forest (East Kalimantan) reinforcing the Potential Conservation Value of Hutan adat Kukila . 16(1): 1-15.

WikiAves (2008). Mapa de regostros da espécie sanã-preta (Laterallus jamaicensis). WikiAves, a Enciclopédia das Aves do Brasil. Retrieved from http://www.wikiaves.com.br/mapaRegistros\_sana-preta

WikiAves (2017) Mapa de registros da espécie beija-flor-de-peito-azul (Amazilia lactea) Retrieved from http://www.wikiaves.com.br/mapaRegistros\_beija-flor-de-peito-azul

WikiAves (n.d.) Retrieved from http://www.wikiaves.com.br/

Wildfowl & Wetlands Trust. (2022). Waterbird monitoring: Greenland White-fronted Goose (Anser albifrons flavirostris). Available at https://monitoring.wwt.org.uk/our-work/goose-swan-monitoring-programme/species-accounts/greenland-white-fronted-goose/; Accessed February 2022.

Williams, M. (1991) Social and demographic characteristics of Blue Duck Hymenolaimus malacorhynchos Wildfowl. 42: 65.

Williams, M. (2005) Blue Duck Wingspan. 15: 15.

Williams, M. J. (1986) The numbers of Auckland Island Teal. Wildfowl 37: 63-70.

Williams, M. J. (2013) Campbell Island teal. In Miskelly, C.M. (ed.) New Zealand Birds Online. Available at: www.nzbirdsonline.org.nz.

Willis, E. O.; Oniki, Y.(1998) One-parent nesting in Cinnamon-vented Pihas Lipaugus lanioides, Cotinginae, Typrannidae Ornitologia Neotropical. 9(2): 129-159.

Wills, D. E.; Murray, J.; Powlesland, R. G. (2003) Impact of management on the breeding success of the northern New Zealand dotterel (Charadrius obscurus aquilonius) on Matakana Island, Bay of Plenty Notornis. 50: 1-10.

Wilson, E., McInnes, R., Mbaga, D.P. and Ouedraogo, P. (2017) Ramsar Advisory Mission Report: Kilombero Valley, United Republic of Tanzania, Ramsar Site No. 1173.. Available at: https://www.ramsar.org/sites/default/files/documents/library/ram83\_ kilombero\_valley\_tanzania\_2016\_e.pdf

Wilson, J. W., Symes, C. T., Brown, M., Bonnevie, B. T., de Swardt, D. H. & Hanmer, D. (2009) A re-evaluation of morphological differences in Turdus smithi-Turdus olivaceus species complex. Ostrich 80(3): 171–175.

Wilson, P. R.; Karl, B. J.; Totf, R. J.; Beggs, J. R.; Taylor, R. H.(1998) The role of introduced predators and competitors in the decline of Kaka (Nestor meridionalis) populations in New Zealand Biological Conservation. 83: 175-185.

Win, L., Moses, S., Tun, A. M. & Zöckler, C. (2015) Gurney’s Pitta Pitta gurneyi Research in Tanintharyi Region, Myanmar. Biodiversity and Nature Conservation Association; Fauna & Flora International.

Winkler, H. (2015) Phylogeny, biogeography & systematics. Denisia 36:7-35.

Woinarski, J.C.Z, Woolley, L.A., Garnett, S.T., Legge, S.M., Murphy, B.P., Lawes, M.J., Comer, S., Dickman, C.R., Doherty, T.S., Edwards, G., Nankivill, A. (2017) Compilation and traits of Australian bird species killed by cats Biological Conservation. 216: 1-9.

Woinarski, J.C.Z. (1987) Notes on the status and ecology of the Red-lored Whistler Pachycephala rufogularis Emu. 87: 224-231.

Wong, Tsu Shi. (2019) Makassar Myna – New Birds for Sabah. Blogpost at Of North Borneo Birds and others. Available at http://borneobirds.blogspot.com/2009/11/jungle-myna-new-bird-for-sabah.html. Accessed 30th April 2019.

Woodall, P. F. & Kirwan, G. M. (2018) Chattering Kingfisher (Todiramphus tutus). In J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott, J. Sargatal, D. A. Christie & E. de Juana, eds. Handbook of the Birds of the World Alive. Barcelona: Lynx Edicions. Retrieved from https://www.hbw.com/node/55773 on 20 April 2018.

Woods, R. W. & Woods, A. (1997) Atlas of Breeding Birds of the Falkland Islands. Shropshire, England: Anthony Nelson.

Woolaver, L., Nichols, R., Razafindrajao, F. & Hawkins, A. F. A. (2004) Sighting of Van Dam’s Vanga Xenopirostris damii (Schlegel, 1866) in mangroves in north-west Madagascar. Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Club 124(1): 69–71.

Wotton, S., Conway, G., Eaton, M., Henderson, I. and Grice, P. (2009) The status of the Dartford Warbler in the UK and Channel Islands in 2006 British Birds. 102: 230-246.

Woxvold, I. A.; Noske, R. A. (2011) Birds of kerangas, converted lands, mixed dipterocarp and riparian forests in Central and East Kalimantan, Indonesia Forktail. 27: 39-54.

Woxvold, I.A. and Novera, J. (2021) Avifauna of the Aiope River basin, Kunua District, north-west Bougainville Island Bulletin of the British Ornithologists’ Club. 141(2): 216-239.

Wright, D. J., Shah, N. J. & Richardson, D. S. (2006) Translocation of the Seychelles warbler Acrocephalus sechellensis to establish a new population on Frégate Island, Seychelles. Conservation Evidence 3: 54-57.

Wunderle Jr., J. M. (2017) Effects of hurricanes Irma and Maria on birds in the Fajardo Christmas Bird Count in northeastern Puerto Rico: A preliminary assessment Acta Científica. 31: 18-33.

Wunderle, J. J.; Lodge, D. J.; Waide, R. B. (1992) Short-term effects of Hurricane Gilbert on terrestrial bird populations on Jamaica The Auk. 109: 148-166.

Xeno Canto (n.d.) Retrieved from https://www.xeno-canto.org/

Xu, Y., Wang, B., Zhong, X., Yang, B., Zhang, J., Zhao, C., He, X., Li, J., Ran, J. and Zhou, C. (2020) Predicting range shifts of the Chinese monal (Lophophorus lhuysii) under climate change: Implications for long-term conservation Global Ecology and Conservation. 22: e01018.

Yang, C.-H. Bildstein, K., Tumanyan, S. & McGrady, M. (2021) Migration and non-breeding season movements of satellite-tracked Levant Sparrowhawk Accipiter brevipes. Ostrich 92(2): 124-132

Yap F. R., Yong D. L., Low B. W., Lim K. K., Foley C., Cros E. & Rheindt F. E. (2014) First wintering record of the Sakhalin Leaf Warbler Phylloscopus borealoides in SouthEast Asia, with notes on vocalisations. BirdingASIA 21: 76-81.

Yésou, P.; Flohart, G.; Murdoch, D. (2007) First record of Basra Reed Warbler Acrocephalus griseldis for Syria Sandgrouse. 29(2): 214-215.

Young, D. (2009) Fast and furious. Forest and Bird 334: 44-46.

Young, G.(1998) Captive breeding of Madagascar Teal Anas bernieri Newsletter of the Working Group on Birds in the Madagascar Region. 8(1): 21-22.

Young, H. G. (1995) The Madagascar Teal, a most enigmatic duck Bulletin of the African Bird Club. 2(2): 98-100.

Young, H. G.(1999) The captive breeding of the Madagascar Teal Anas bernieri at the Jersey Wildlife Preservation Trust Dodo, Journal Wildlife Preservation Trusts. 34: 84-90.

Young, H. G.; Safford, R.; Green, A.; Ravonjiarisoa, P.; Rabarisoa, R. G. M. (1993) Survey and capture of the Madagascar Teal Anas bernieri at Lac Bemamba, Madagascar, July-August 1992, July 1993 Dodo: Journal of the Jersey Wildlife Preservation Trust. 29: 77-94.

Young, H. G.; Young, R. P.; Lewis, R. E.; Razafindrajao, F.; Abdallah Iahia Bin Aboudou; Fa, J. E. (2014) Patterns of waterbird diversity in central western Madagascar: where are the priority sites for conservation? Wildfowl. 64: 35-53.

Younger, J. L., Strozier, L., Maddox, J. D., Nyári, Á. S., Bonfitto, M. T., Raherilalao, M. J., ... & Reddy, S. (2018) Hidden diversity of forest birds in Madagascar revealed using integrative taxonomy. Mol. Phylogenet. Evol. 124: 16-26.

Zann, R., Walker, M., Adhikerana, A., Davison, G., Male, E., & Darjono. (1990) The Birds of the Krakatau Islands (Indonesia) 1984-86. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences, 328(1245): 29-54.

Zekhuis, M. & Ghasemi, M. (2009) Status and distribution of Oriental White-eye in Iran. Dutch Birding 31(4): 230.

Zhao, C., Fan, P.-F. & Xiao, W. (2015) Discovery of Sikkim Wedge-billed Babbler (Sphenocichla humei) in Medog, Tibet. China. Chin. J. Zool. 50: 1.

Zhao, X. and MaMing, R. (2014) The status of Ferruginous Duck Aythya nyroca breeding and wintering in China. Wildfowl 64: 116-125.

Zhaotian, L., Fang, Z., Zhou, L., Aiwu, J., Gang, Y. & Chenxing, Y. (2013) Distribution, habitat and status of the new species Nonggang Babbler Stachyris nonggangensis. Bird Conserv. Int. 23(4): 437-444.

ZICOMA(1999) Zones d'Importance pour la Conservation des Oiseaux a Madagascar. , .

Zimmer, K. & Isler, M. L. (2003) White-fringed Antwren (Formicivora grisea). In J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott, J. Sargatal, D. A. Christie & E. de Juana eds. Handbook of the Birds of the World Alive. Barcelona: Lynx Edicions. Retrieved from http://www.hbw.com/node/56763 on 28 October 2015.

Zimmer, K. (2002) Species Limits In Olive-Backed Foliage-Gleaners (Automolus Furnariidae). Wilson Bulletin 114(1): 20–37.

Zimmer, K. J., Whittaker, A., Sardelli, C. H., Guilherme, E. & Aleixo, A. (2013) A new species of Hemitriccus tody-tyrant form the state of Acre, Brazil. Pp. 292-296 in J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott, J. Sargatal, D. A. Christie & E. de Juana eds. (2013) Handbook of the Birds of the World. Special Volume: New Species & Global Index. Barcelona, Spain: Lynx Edicions.

Zimmerman, D. A., Turner, D. A. & Pearson, D. J. (1999) Birds of Kenya & northern Tanzania. Field guide edition. London: Christopher Helm.

ZoBell, V.M. & Furnas, B.J. (2017) Impacts of land use and invasive species on native avifauna of Mo'orea, French Polynesia PeerJ. 5: e3761.

Zöckler, C., Markolf, M. and Razanamaheninina, S. (2021) A rapid assessment of waterbirds and the mangrove Journal of Threatened Taxa. 13: 17895-17905.

Zockler, C., Ngwe Lwin, Thant Zin Tun, Pfutzke, S., Momberg, F., van der Ven, J. and Delany, S. (2020) Surveys of riverine birds along the Ayeyarwady River in 2017-2019 and conservation implications Forktail. 36: 1-15.

Zook, J. L. (2002) Distribution maps of the birds of Nicaragua, Costa Rica, and Panama. Unpublished.

Zyskowski, K., Mittermeier, J. C. & Stowe, E. S. (2013) First description of the nest of the Band-tailed Antshrike Thamnophilus melanothorax. Rev. Bras. Ornitol. 16(34): 4.

Zyskowski, K., Mittermeier, J. C., Ottema, O., Rakovic, M., O'Shea, B. J., Lai, J. E., Hochgraf, S. B., León, J. D. & Au, K. (2011) Avifauna of the easternmost tepui, Tafelberg in central Suriname. Bull. Peabody Mus. Nat. Hist. 52(1): 153-180.

Zyskowski, K., Robbins, M. B., Peterson, A. T., Bostwick, K. S., Clay, R. P. & Amarilla, L. A. (2003) Avifauna of the northern Paraguayan Chaco. Ornitol. Neotrop. 14: 247-262.

# Metadata Reference Information: *Bird species distribution maps of the world*

# *Creation date:* January 2023.